

TELCOVE OPERATIONS, LLC

REGULATIONS AND SCHEDULE OF INTRASTATE CHARGES

APPLYING TO LOCAL COMMUNICATION SERVICES

WITHIN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

This tariff applies to the Local Communications Services furnished by TelCove Operations, LLC ("Company") between one or more points in the State of South Carolina. This tariff is on file with the South Carolina Public Service Commission, and copies may be inspected, during normal business hours, at the Company's principal place of business, 121 Champion Way, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

CHECK SHEET

The pages of this tariff are effective as of the date shown. The original and revised pages named below contain all changes from the original tariff and are in effect on the date shown.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>
1	Original	33	Original	65	Original
2	Original	34	Original	66	Original
3	Original	35	Original	67	Original
4	Original	36	Original	68	Original
5	Original	37	Original	69	Original
6	Original	38	Original	70	Original
7	Original	39	Original	71	Original
8	Original	40	Original	72	Original
9	Original	41	Original	73	Original
10	Original	42	Original	74	Original
11	Original	43	Original	75	Original
12	Original	44	Original	76	Original
13	Original	45	Original	77	Original
14	Original	46	Original	78	Original
15	Original	47	Original	79	Original
16	Original	48	Original	80	Original
17	Original	49	Original	81	Original
18	Original	50	Original	82	Original
19	Original	51	Original	83	Original
20	Original	52	Original	84	Original
21	Original	53	Original	85	Original
22	Original	54	Original	86	Original
23	Original	55	Original	87	Original
24	Original	56	Original	88	Original
25	Original	57	Original	89	Original
26	Original	58	Original	90	Original
27	Original	59	Original	91	Original
28	Original	60	Original	92	Original
29	Original	61	Original	93	Original
30	Original	62	Original	94	Original
31	Original	63	Original	95	Original
32	Original	64	Original	96	Original

\*New Revised Page

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

CHECK SHEET (Cont'd)

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>
97	Original	130	Original	163	Original
98	Original	131	Original	164	Original
99	Original	132	Original	165	Original
100	Original	133	Original	166	Original
101	Original	134	Original	167	Original
102	Original	135	Original	168	Original
103	Original	136	Original	169	Original
104	Original	137	Original	170	Original
105	Original	138	Original	171	Original
106	Original	139	Original	172	Original
107	Original	140	Original	173	Original
108	Original	141	Original	174	Original
109	Original	142	Original	175	Original
110	Original	143	Original	176	Original
111	Original	144	Original	177	Original
112	Original	145	Original	178	Original
113	Original	146	Original	179	Original
114	Original	147	Original	180	Original
115	Original	148	Original	181	Original
116	Original	149	Original	182	Original
117	Original	150	Original	183	Original
118	Original	151	Original	184	Original
119	Original	152	Original	185	Original
120	Original	153	Original	186	Original
121	Original	154	Original	187	Original
122	Original	155	Original	188	Original
123	Original	156	Original	189	Original
124	Original	157	Original	190	Original
125	Original	158	Original	191	Original
126	Original	159	Original	192	Original
127	Original	160	Original	193	Original
128	Original	161	Original	194	Original
129	Original	162	Original	195	Original

\*New Revised Page

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

CHECK SHEET (Cont'd)

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>
196	Original	229	Original	261	Original
197	Original	230	Original	262	Original
198	Original	231	Original	263	Original
199	Original	231	Original	264	Original
200	Original	232	Original	265	Original
201	Original	233	Original	266	Original
202	Original	234	Original	267	Original
203	Original	235	Original	268	Original
204	Original	236	Original	269	Original
205	Original	237	Original	270	Original
206	Original	238	Original	271	Original
207	Original	239	Original	272	Original
208	Original	240	Original	273	Original
209	Original	241	Original	274	Original
210	Original	242	Original	275	Original
211	Original	243	Original	276	Original
212	Original	244	Original	277	Original
213	Original	245	Original	278	Original
214	Original	246	Original	279	Original
215	Original	247	Original	280	Original
216	Original	248	Original	281	Original
217	Original	249	Original	282	Original
218	Original	250	Original	283	Original
219	Original	251	Original	284	Original
220	Original	252	Original	285	Original
221	Original	253	Original	286	Original
222	Original	254	Original	287	Original
223	Original	255	Original	288	Original
224	Original	256	Original	289	Original
225	Original	257	Original	290	Original
226	Original	258	Original	291	Original
227	Original	259	Original	292	Original
228	Original	260	Original	293	Original

\*New Revised Page

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

CHECK SHEET (Cont'd)

<u>Page</u>	<u>Revision</u>
294	Original
295	Original
296	Original
297	Original
298	Original
299	Original
300	Original
301	Original
302	Original
303	Original
304	Original
305	Original
306	Original
307	Original
308	Original
309	Original
310	Original
311	Original
312	Original
313	Original
314	Original
315	Original
316	Original
317	Original
318	Original
319	Original
320	Original
321	Original

\*New Revised Page

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
CHECK SHEET .....	1
TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	5
EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS.....	14
TARIFF FORMAT .....	15
EXPLANATION OF TERMS .....	16
 SECTION 1 - APPLICATION OF TARIFF .....	 22
1.1 Application of Tariff .....	23
1.1.1 Service Territory .....	23
1.1.2 Availability .....	23
1.2 Marketing Statement .....	23
 SECTION 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS .....	 24
2.1 Use of Facilities and Service .....	25
2.1.1 Obligation of Company .....	25
2.1.2 Limitations on Liability .....	27
2.1.3 Use of Service .....	33
2.1.4 Use and Ownership of Equipment.....	33
2.1.5 Directory Errors .....	33
2.1.6 Blocking of Service .....	35
2.2 Minimum Period of Service .....	36

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
2.3 Payment for Services Rendered .....	37
2.3.1 Responsibility for All Charges .....	37
2.3.2 Deposits .....	37
2.3.3 Payment of Charges.....	39
2.3.4 Return Check Charge.....	40
2.3.5 Late Payment Charges.....	40
2.3.6 Customer Overpayments.....	41
2.4 Installation Service .....	41
2.5 Access to Customer's Premises.....	42
2.6 Telephone Surcharges/Taxes .....	42
2.6.1 General.....	42
2.7 Reserved for Future Use .....	42
2.8 Suspension or Termination of Service .....	43
2.8.1 Suspension or Termination for Nonpayment.....	43
2.8.2 Exceptions to Suspension and Termination .....	44
2.8.3 Verification of Nonpayment .....	45
2.8.4 Termination for Cause Other Than Nonpayment .....	46
2.8.5 Emergency Termination of Service .....	49
2.9 Additional Provisions Applicable To Business Customers .....	50
2.9.1 Application of Rates .....	50
2.9.2 Telephone Number Changes .....	51
2.9.3 Deposits .....	51
2.9.4 Dishonored Checks .....	51

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
2.10 Additional Provisions Applicable to Residential Customers .....	52
2.10.1 Application of Rates .....	52
2.10.2 Telephone Number Changes .....	52
2.10.3 Deposits .....	53
2.10.4 Installment Billing for Nonrecurring Charges .....	55
2.10.5 Adjusted Payment Schedule .....	57
2.10.6 Suspension or Termination for Nonpayment .....	57
2.10.7 Deferred Payment Agreements .....	58
2.10.8 Dishonored Checks .....	59
2.10.9 Suspension or Termination - Abandonment .....	59
2.10.10 Suspension or Termination - Medical Emergencies .....	59
2.10.11 Suspension or Termination - Elderly, Blind or Disabled .....	60
2.10.12 Backbilling for Residential Customers .....	61
2.11 Allowances for Interruptions in Service .....	61
2.11.1 Credit for Interruptions .....	62
2.11.2 Limitations on Credit Allowances .....	65
2.12 Automatic Number Identification .....	66
2.12.1 Regulations .....	66
2.12.2 Terms and Conditions .....	67
SECTION 3 - CONNECTION CHARGES .....	68
3.1 Connection Charge .....	69
3.1.1 General .....	69
3.1.2 Exceptions to the Charge .....	70
3.2 Restoral Charge .....	70

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
3.3 Moves, Adds and Changes .....	71
3.4 Record Order Charge.....	72
3.5 Charges Associated with Premises Visit.....	72
3.5.1 Terms and Conditions .....	72
3.5.2 Trouble Isolation Charge.....	73
3.5.3 Inside Wire Maintenance and Installation .....	74
3.6 Change Long Distance Carrier.....	74
 SECTION 4 – RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE .....	 75
 SECTION 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES .....	 79
5.1. Optional Calling Service.....	80
5.1.1 General.....	80
5.1.2 Description of Features .....	80
5.1.3 Rates and Charges.....	84

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
5.2 Advanced Custom Calling Service .....	85
5.2.1 General .....	85
5.2.2 Description of Features .....	85
5.2.3 Rates and Charges.....	90
5.3 Centrex-type Service Features .....	91
5.3.1 General .....	91
5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features .....	91
5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Features .....	98
5.3.4 Rates and Charges.....	107
5.4 Service and Promotional Trials .....	108
5.4.1 General .....	108
5.4.2 Regulations.....	108
5.5 Busy Verification and Interrupt Service .....	109
5.5.1 General .....	109
5.5.2 Rate Application .....	109
5.6 Trap Circuit Service.....	110
5.6.1 General .....	110
5.6.2 Regulations.....	111
5.6.3 Rates .....	111
5.7 Directory Assistance Service .....	112
5.7.1 General .....	112
5.7.2 Regulations.....	112
5.7.3 Directory Assistance Call Completion.....	114
5.7.4 Rates .....	116
5.8 Local Operator Service .....	116

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
5.9 Voice Mail Service .....	117
5.9.1 Voice Messaging .....	117
5.10 Blocking Service .....	120
5.10.1 General .....	120
5.10.2 Regulations .....	121
5.10.3 Rates and Charges .....	121
5.11 Customized Number Service .....	122
5.11.1 General .....	122
5.11.2 Conditions .....	123
5.12 Customer Requested Service Suspension .....	124
5.12.1 General .....	124
5.12.2 Rate Adjustment .....	124
5.13 Remote Call Forwarding Service .....	125
5.13.1 General .....	125
5.13.2 Regulations .....	125
5.13.3 Rates and Charges .....	127
5.14 Calling Card Services .....	127
5.15 Frame Relay Service .....	127
SECTION 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES .....	134
6.1 General .....	135
6.2 Service Descriptions and Rates .....	136
6.2.1 Measured Rate Service .....	138

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
6.2.2 Flat Rate Service .....	142
SECTION 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES .....	144
7.1 General .....	145
7.2 Service Descriptions and Rates.....	146
7.2.1 Basic Business Line Service.....	147
7.2.2 Public Access Line.....	151
7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service.....	152
7.2.4 Centrex-type Service .....	159
7.2.5 Term Liability/Termination Charges .....	165
7.2.6 Integrated Services Digital Network – Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI) .....	165
7.2.7 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI).....	166
SECTION 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS .....	167
8.1 Lifeline Telephone Service.....	168
8.1.1 Basic Lifeline Service .....	168
8.1.2 Eligibility .....	168
8.1.3 Charges .....	169
8.2 Link Up America.....	170
8.3 Special Equipment For The Hearing or Speech Impaired Customer .....	170
8.4 Discounted Service for The Hearing or Speech Impaired Customer .....	171
8.4.1 General .....	171
8.4.2 Certification .....	171
8.4.3 Qualification .....	172
8.4.4 Billing .....	172

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
8.5 Universal Emergency Telephone Number Service .....	172
8.5.1 General .....	172
8.5.2 Regulations .....	173
8.5.3 Conditions of Furnishing Service .....	174
8.6 Enhanced Universal Emergency Telephone Number Service .....	175
8.6.1 General .....	175
8.6.2 Regulations .....	175
8.6.3 Conditions of Furnishing Service .....	177
8.7 State of South Carolina Relay Service .....	178
8.7.1 General .....	178
8.7.2 Regulations .....	178
8.7.3 Liability .....	179
 SECTION 9 - SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS .....	 180
9.1 Special Construction .....	181
9.1.1 Basis for Charges .....	181
9.1.2 Basis for Cost Computation .....	181
9.1.3 Termination Liability .....	182
9.2 Non-Routine Installation and/or Maintenance .....	184
9.3 Individual Case Basis (ICB) Arrangements .....	184
9.4 Mutual Compensation .....	184
 SECTION 10 - DIRECTORY .....	 185
10.1 Alphabetical Directory .....	186

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
10.1.1 Main Listings .....	186
10.1.2 Composition of Listings.....	187
10.1.3 Types of Listings .....	187
10.1.4 Non-Published Service .....	190
10.2 Reserved For Future Use .....	192
10.3 Directory Information Requests .....	193
10.4 Liability of the Company for Errors.....	193
10.4.1 General .....	193
10.4.2 Allowance for Errors .....	193
SECTION 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES.....	195
SECTION 12 - RATES AND CHARGES.....	207
SECTION 13 – MAXIMUM RATES AND CHARGES .....	249
KMC Telecom III LLC Rates and Services [ <i>GRANDFATHERED</i> ] .....	289

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

A revision of a Tariff Sheet is coded to designate the type of change from the previous revision. These symbols, which appear in the right-hand margin of the page, are used to signify:

C - Change in Regulation

D - Discontinued rate or regulation

I - Increased rate

M - Moved from another tariff location

N - New rate or regulation

R - Reduction in a rate or charge

T - Changed in text but no change in rate or regulation

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

TARIFF FORMAT

- A. Sheet Numbering - Sheet numbers appear in the upper right corner of the page. Sheets are numbered sequentially. However, new sheets are occasionally added to the tariff. When a new sheet is added between sheets already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new sheet added between sheets 14 and 15 would be 14.1.
- B. Sheet Revision Numbers - Revision numbers also appear in the upper right corner of each page. These numbers are used to determine the most current sheet version on file with the Commission. For example, the 4th Revised Sheet 14 cancels the 3rd Revised Sheet 14. Because of various suspension periods, deferrals, etc. the Commission follows in their tariff approval process, the most current sheet number on file with the Commission is not always the tariff page in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence - There are nine levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to its next higher level:
- 2.
  - 2.1.
  - 2.1.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).(1).
- D. Check Sheets - When a tariff filing is made with the Commission, an updated check sheet accompanies the tariff filing. The check sheet lists the sheets contained in the tariff, with a cross reference to the current revision number. When new pages are added, the check sheet is changed to reflect the revision. All revisions made in a given filing are designated by an asterisk (\*). There will be no other symbols used on the check sheet if these are the only changes made to it (i.e., the format, etc. remains the same, just revised revision levels on some pages). The tariff user should refer to the latest check sheet to find out if a particular sheet is the most current on file with the Commission.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Agency - For 911 or E911 service, the government agency(ies) designated as having responsibility for the control and staffing of the emergency report center.

Alternate Routing ("AR") - Allows E911 calls to be routed to a designated alternate location if (1) all E911 exchange lines to the primary PSAP (see definition of PSAP below) are busy, or (2) the primary PSAP closes for a period (night service).

Authorized User - A person, corporation or other entity who is authorized by the Company's customer to utilize service provided by the Company to the customer. The customer is responsible for all charges incurred by an Authorized User.

Attendant - An operator of a PBX console or telephone switchboard.

Automatic Location Identification ("ALI") - The name and address associated with the calling party's telephone number (identified by ANI as defined below) is forwarded to the PSAP for display. Additional telephones with the same number as the calling party's (secondary locations, off premises, etc.) will be identified with the address of the telephone number at the main location.

Automatic Number Identification ("ANI") - A system whereby the calling party's telephone number is identified and sent forward with the call record for routing and billing purposes. E911 Service makes use of this system.

Call Initiation - The point in time when the exchange network facility are initially allocated for the establishment of a specific call.

Call Termination - The point in time when the exchange network facility allocated to a specific call is released for reuse by the network.

Central Office - An operating office of the Company where connections are made between telephone exchange lines.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

EXPLANATION OF TERMS (Cont'd)

Central Office Line - A line providing direct or indirect access from a telephone or switchboard to a central office. Central office lines subject to PBX rate treatment are referred to as central office trunks.

Channel - A point-to-point bi-directional path for digital transmission. A channel may be furnished in such a manner as the Company may elect, whether by wire, fiber optics, radio or a combination thereof and whether or not by means of single physical facility or route. One 1.544 Mbps Service is equivalent to 24 channels.

Commission - South Carolina Public Service Commission.

Company - TelCove Operations, LLC., unless otherwise clearly indicated from the context.

Customer - The person, firm, corporation, or other entity which orders service pursuant to this Tariff and utilizes service provided under Tariff by the Company. A customer is responsible for the payment of charges and for compliance with all terms of the Company's Tariff.

Customer Premises Equipment ("CPE") - Equipment provided by the customer for use with the Company's services. CPE can include a station set, facsimile machine, key system, PBX, or other communication system.

Default Routing ("DR") - When an incoming E911 call cannot be selectively routed due to an ANI failure, garbled digits or other causes, such incoming calls are routed from the E911 Control Office to a default PSAP. Each incoming E911 facility group to the Control Office is assigned to a designated default PSAP.

Dial Pulse ("DP") - The pulse type employed by a rotary dial station set.

Direct Inward Dial ("DID") - A service attribute that routes incoming calls directly to stations, bypassing a central answer point.

Direct Outward Dial ("DOD") - A service attribute that allows individual station users to access and dial outside numbers directly.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

EXPLANATION OF TERMS (Cont'd)

Dual Tone Multi-Frequency ("DTMF") - The pulse type employed by tone dial station sets. (Touch tone)

E911 Service Area - The geographic area in which the government agency will respond to all E911 calls and dispatch appropriate emergency assistance.

E911 Customer - A governmental agency that is the customer of record and is responsible for all negotiations, operations and payment of bills in connection with the provision of E911 service.

Exchange - An area, consisting of one or more central office districts, within which a call between any two points is a local call.

Exchange Access Line - A central office line furnished for direct or indirect access to the exchange system.

Exchange Service - The provision to the subscriber of access to the exchange system for the purpose of sending and receiving calls. This access is achieved through the provision of a central office line (exchange access line) between the central office and the subscriber's premises.

Final Account - A customer whose service has been disconnected who has outstanding charges still owed to the Company.

Flat Rate Service - The type of exchange service provided at a monthly rate with an unlimited number of calls within a specified primary calling area.

Handicapped Person - A person who is legally blind, visually handicapped or physically handicapped, under the following definitions from the Federal Register (Vol. 35 #126 dated June 30, 1970).

Legally Blind - a person whose visual acuity is 20/200 or less in the better eye with correcting glasses, or whose widest diameter of visual field subtends an angular distance no greater than 20 degrees.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

EXPLANATION OF TERMS (Cont'd)

Visually Handicapped - a person whose visual disability, with correction and regardless of optical measurement with respect to legal blindness, are certified as unable to read normal printed material.

Physically Handicapped - a person who is certified by competent authority as unable to read or use ordinary printed materials as a result of physical limitation, or a person whose disabling condition causes difficulty with hand and finger coordination and use of a coin telephone.

The term "Handicapped Person", when used in connection with a person having a speech or hearing impairment which requires that they communicate over telephone facilities by means other than voice is defined below:

Hearing - a person with binaural hearing impairment of 60% or higher on the basis of the procedure developed by the American Academy of Otolaryngology (A.A.O.) as set forth in "Guide for Conservation of Hearing in Noise" 38-43, A.A.O., 1973; "guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment" 103-107, American Medical Association, 1971.

Speech - a person with 65% or higher of impairment on the basis of the procedure recommended by the American Medical Association's Committee on Rating of Mental and Physical Impairment to evaluate speech impairment as to three categories: audibility, intelligibility and functional efficiency, as set forth in "Guides to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment" 109-III, American Medical Association, 1971.

Interface - That point on the premises of the subscriber at which provision is made for connection of facilities provided by someone other than the Company to facilities provided by the Company.

Interruption - The inability to complete calls, either incoming or outgoing or both, due to Company facilities malfunction or human errors.

LATA - Local Access and Transport Area. The area within which the Company provides local and long distance ("intraLATA") service. For call to numbers outside the area ("interLATA") service is provided by long distance companies.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

EXPLANATION OF TERMS (Cont'd)

Link - The physical facility from the network interface on an end-user's or carrier's premises to the point of interconnection on the main distribution frame of the Company's central office.

Local Call - A call which, if placed by a customer over the facilities of the Company, is not rated as a toll call.

Local Calling Area - The area, consisting of one or more central office districts, within which a subscriber for exchange service may make telephone calls without a toll charge.

Local Service - Telephone exchange service within a local calling area.

Loop Start - Describes the signaling between the terminal equipment or PBX/key system interface and the Company's switch. It is the signal requesting service.

Loops - Segments of a line which extend from the serving central office to the originating and to the terminating point.

Message Rate Service - A type of exchange service provided at a monthly rate with an additional charge for local calling based on the usage of the local network. One completed call is equal to one message.

Move - The disconnection of existing equipment at one location and reconnection of the same equipment at a new location in the same building or in a different building on the same premises.

Multiline Hunt - A method of call signaling by which a call placed to one number is subsequently routed to one or more alternative numbers when the called number is busy.

On-Net - Telecommunications services which are transported exclusively over facilities installed by the Company rather than the facilities of another carrier.

Port - A connection to the switching network with one or more voice grade communications channels, each with a unique network address (telephone number) dedicated to the customer. A port connects a link to the public switched network.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

EXPLANATION OF TERMS (Cont'd)

Private Branch Exchange Service - Service providing facilities for connecting central office trunks and tie lines to PBX stations, and for interconnecting PBX station lines by means of a switchboard or dial apparatus.

Rate Center - A geographic reference point with specific coordinates on a map used for determining mileage when calculating charges.

Referral Period - The time frame during which calls to a number which has been changed will be sent to a recording which will inform the caller of the new number.

Selective Routing ("SR") - A feature that routes an E911 call from a Central Office to the designated primary PSAP based upon the identified number of the calling party.

Toll Call - Any call extending beyond the local exchange of the originating caller which is rated on a toll schedule by the Company.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 1 - APPLICATION OF TARIFF

1.1 Application of Tariff

This Tariff sets forth the service offerings, rates, terms and conditions applicable to switched services provided by TelCove Operations, LLC, as follows:

The furnishing of local exchange intrastate end-user communications services to customers within the State of South Carolina.

1.1.1 Service Territory

TelCove Operations, LLC will provide service within the State of South Carolina.

1.1.2 Availability

Service is available where facilities permit.

Only those services for which rates are provided are currently available. The rates set forth in this Tariff apply only to On-net services.

Any service purchased under this Tariff, whether purchased individually or in combination with other services, is subject to a minimum monthly commitment of \$250.00.

1.2 Marketing Statement

As a telephone utility under the regulation of the Public Service Commission of South Carolina, I do hereby assert and affirm that as a reseller of intrastate telecommunications services, I will not indulge or participate in deceptive or misleading telecommunications marketing practices to the detriment of consumers in South Carolina, and I will comply with those marketing procedures, if any, set forth by the Public Service Commission. Additionally, I will be responsible for the marketing practices of my contracted telemarketers for compliance with this provision. I understand that violation of this provision could result in a rule to show cause as to the withdrawal of my certification to complete intrastate telecommunications traffic within the State of South Carolina.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



**GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

## 2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE

## 2.1.1 Obligation of the Company

In furnishing facilities and service, the Company does not undertake to transmit messages, but furnishes the use of its facilities to its customers for communications. The Company undertakes to furnish communications service pursuant to the terms of this tariff in connection with one-way and/or two-way information transmission between points within the State of South Carolina.

- a. The Company reserves the right to limit or to allocate the use of existing facilities, or of additional facilities offered by the Company, when necessary because of lack of facilities, or due to some other cause beyond the Company's control.
- b. The furnishing of service under this tariff is subject to the availability on a continuing basis of all the necessary facilities and is limited to the capacity of the Company's facilities as well as facilities the Company may obtain from other carriers to furnish service from time to time as required at the sole discretion of the Company.

The Company's obligation to furnish facilities and service is dependent upon its ability (a) to secure and retain, without unreasonable expense, suitable facilities and rights for the construction and maintenance of the necessary circuits and equipment; (b) to secure and retain, without unreasonable expense, suitable space for its plant and facilities in the building where service is or will be provided to the customer; or (c) to secure reimbursement of all costs where the owner or operator of a building demands relocation or rearrangement of plant and facilities used in providing service therein.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.1 Obligation of the Company (Cont'd)

The Company shall not be required to furnish, or continue to furnish, facilities or service where the circumstances are such that the proposed use of the facilities or service would tend to adversely affect the Company's plant, property or service.

The Company reserves the right to refuse an application for service made by a present or former customer who is indebted to the Company for service previously rendered pursuant to this Tariff until the indebtedness is satisfied.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations on Liability

2.1.2.1 The liability of the Company for damages arising out of the furnishing of its services, including but not limited to mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or other defects, representations, or use of these services or arising out of the failure to furnish the service, whether caused by acts or omission, shall be limited to the extension of allowances for interruption as set forth in this tariff. The extension of such allowances for interruption shall be the sole remedy of the Customer and the sole liability of the Company. The Company will not be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, consequential, exemplary or punitive damages to Customer as a result of any Company service, equipment or facilities, or the acts or omissions or negligence of the Company's employees or agents.

2.1.2.2 The Company shall not be liable for any delay or failure of performance or equipment due to causes beyond its control, including but not limited to: acts of God, fire, flood, explosion or other catastrophes; any law, order, regulation, direction, action, or request of the United States Government, or of any other government, including state and local governments having or claiming jurisdiction over the Company, or of any department, agency, commission, bureau, corporation, or other instrumentality of any one or more of these federal, state, or local governments, or of any civil or military authority; national emergencies; insurrections; riots; wars; unavailability of rights-of-way or materials; or strikes, lock-outs, work stoppages, or other labor difficulties.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)

2.1.2.3 The Company shall not be liable for any act or omission of any entity furnishing to the Company or to the Company's Customers facilities or equipment used for or with the services the Company offers.

2.1.2.4 The Company shall not be liable for any damages or losses due to the fault or negligence of the Customer or due to the failure or malfunction of Customer-provided equipment or facilities.

2.1.2.5 The Company does not guarantee nor make any warranty with respect to installations it provides for use in an explosive atmosphere. The Customer indemnifies and holds the Company harmless from any and all loss, claims, demands, suits, or other action, or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by any other party or person(s), and for any loss, damage, or destruction of any property, whether owned by the Customer or others, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal presence, condition, location, or use of any installation so provided. The Company reserves the right to require each Customer to sign an agreement acknowledging acceptance of the provisions of this section as a condition precedent to such installations.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)

2.1.2.6 The Company is not liable for any defacement of or damage to Customer premises resulting from the furnishing of services or equipment on such premises or the installation or removal thereof, unless such defacement or damage is caused by negligence or willful misconduct of the Company's agents or employees.

2.1.2.7 The Company is not liable for any claims for loss or damages involving:

- (a) Breach in the privacy or security of communications transmitted over the Company's facilities;
- (b) Injury to property or injury or death to persons, including claims for payments made under Worker's Compensation law or under any plan for employee disability or death benefits arising out of, or caused by, any act or omission of the Customer, or the construction, installation, maintenance, presence, use or removal of the Customer's facilities or equipment connected or to be connected to the Company's facilities;
- (c) Any representations made by Company employees that do not comport, or that are inconsistent, with the provisions of this tariff;
- (d) Any act or omission in connection with the provision of 911, E911 or similar services;
- (e) Any noncompletion of calls due to network busy conditions.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)

2.1.2.8 The Company shall be indemnified, defended held harmless by the Customer against any claim, loss, or damage arising from Customer's use of services, involving claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the Customer's own communications.

- (a) The Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the Customer or end user from and against any and all claims, loss, demands, suits, expense, or other action or any liability whatsoever, including attorney fees, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the Customer or by any other party, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, including environmental contamination, whether owned by the Customer or by any other party, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, presence, condition, location, use or removal of any Company or Customer equipment or facilities or service provided by the Company.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)

2.1.2.8 (Cont'd)

- (b) The Company does not guarantee nor make any warranty with respect to installations provided by it for use in an explosive atmosphere. The Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the Customer from and against any and all claims, loss, demands, suits, or other action, or any liability whatsoever, including attorney fees, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the Customer or by any other party, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, including environmental contamination, whether owned by the Customer or by any other party, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, presence, condition, location, use or removal of any equipment or facilities or the service.
- (c) The Company assumes no responsibility for the availability or performance of any cable or satellite systems or related facilities under the control of other entities, or for other facilities provided by other entities used for service to the Customer, even if the Company has acted as the Customer's agent in arranging for such facilities or services. Such facilities are provided subject to such degree of protection or nonpreemptibility as may be provided by the other entities.
- (d) Any claim of whatever nature against the Company shall be deemed conclusively to have been waived unless presented in writing to the Company within thirty (30) days after the date of the occurrence that gave rise to the claim.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations on Liability (Cont'd)

2.1.2.9 The liability of the Company for errors in billing that result in overpayment by the Customer shall be limited to credit equal to the dollar amount erroneously billed or, in the event that payment has been made and service has been discontinued, to a refund of the amount erroneously billed.

2.1.2.10 The entire liability for any claim, loss, damage or expense from any cause whatsoever shall in no event exceed sums actually paid Company by Customer for the specific services giving rise to the claim. No action or proceeding against the Company shall be commenced more than one year after the service is rendered.

2.1.2.11 THE COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED EITHER IN FACT OR BY OPERATION OF LAW, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE, EXCEPT THOSE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 2.1.3 Use of Service

Any service provided under this Tariff may be resold to or shared (jointly used) with other persons at the customer's option. The customer remains solely responsible for all use of service ordered by it or billed to its telephone number(s) pursuant to this Tariff, for determining who is authorized to use its service, and for promptly notifying the Company of any unauthorized use. The customer may advise its customers that a portion of its service is provided by the Company, but the customer shall not represent that the Company jointly participates with the customer in the provision of the service.

## 2.1.4 Use and Ownership of Equipment

The Company's equipment, apparatus, channels and lines shall be carefully used. Equipment furnished by the Company shall remain its property and shall be returned to the Company whenever requested, within a reasonable period following the request, in good condition, reasonable wear and tear accepted. The customer is required to reimburse the Company for any loss of, or damage to, the facilities or equipment on the customer's premises, including loss or damage caused by agents, employees or independent contractors of the customer through any negligence.

## 2.1.5 Directory Errors

In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct and except for the allowances stated below, no liability for damages arising from errors or mistakes in or omissions of directory listings, or errors or mistakes in or omissions of listings obtainable from the directory assistance operator, including errors in the reporting thereof, shall attach to the Company.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 2.1.5 Directory Errors (Cont'd)

An allowance for errors or mistakes in or omissions of published directory listings or for errors or mistakes in or omissions of listings obtainable from the directory assistance operator shall be given as follows:

1. Free Listings: For free or no-charge published directory listings, credit shall be given at the rate of two times the monthly tariff rate for an additional or charge listing for each individual, auxiliary or party line, PBX trunk or Centrex-type attendant loop affected, for the life of the directory or the charge period during which the error, mistake or omission occurs.
2. Charge Listings: For additional or charge published directory listings, credit shall be given at the monthly tariff rate for each such listing for the life of the directory or the charge period during which the error, mistake or omission occurs.
3. Operator records: For free or charge listings obtainable from records used by the directory assistance operator, upon notification to the Company of the error, mistake or omission in such records by the subscriber, the Company shall be allowed a period of three business days to make a correction. If the correction is not made in that time, credit shall be given at the rate of 2/30ths of the basic monthly rate for the line or lines in question for each day thereafter that the records remain uncorrected. (Where Centrex-type attendant loops are involved, credit shall be given at the rate of 2/30ths of the basic monthly rate for PBX trunks.)

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.1 USE OF FACILITIES AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.1.5 Directory Errors (Cont'd)

4. Credit limitation: The total amount of the credit provided for the preceding paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 shall not exceed, on a monthly basis, the total of the charges for each charge listing plus the basic monthly rate, as specified in paragraph 3, for the line or lines in question.
5. Definitions: As used in Paragraphs 1, 2, 3, and 4 above, the terms "error," "mistake" or "omission" shall refer to a discrepancy in the directory listing or directory assistance records which the Company has failed to correct and where the error affects the ability to locate a particular subscriber's correct telephone number. The terms shall refer to addresses only to the extent that an error, mistake or omission of an address places the subscriber on an incorrect street or in an incorrect community.
6. Notice: Such allowances or credits as specified in Paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 above, shall be given upon notice to the Company by the subscriber that such error, mistake or omission has occurred; provided, however, that when it is administratively feasible for the Company to have knowledge of such error, mistake or omission, the Company shall give credit without the requirement of notification by the subscribers.

2.1.6 Blocking of Service

The Company's facilities can not be used to originate calls to other telephone company or Information Provider caller-paid information services.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.2 MINIMUM PERIOD OF SERVICE

The minimum period of service is one month except as otherwise provided in this Tariff. The customer must pay the regular tariffed rate for the service they subscribe to for the minimum period of service. If a customer disconnects service before the end of the minimum service period, that customer is responsible for paying the regular rates for the remainder of the minimum service period. When the service is moved within the same building, to another building on the same premises, or to a different premises entirely, the period of service at each location is accumulated to calculate if the customer has met the minimum period of service obligation.

If service is terminated before the end of the minimum period of service as a result of condemnation of property, damage to property requiring the premises to be abandoned, or by the death of the customer, the customer is not obligated to pay for service for the remainder of the minimum period.

If service is switched over to a new customer at the same premises after the first month's service, the minimum period of service requirements are assigned to the new customer if the new customer agrees in writing to accept them. For facilities not taken over by the new customer, the original customer is responsible for the remaining payment for the minimum service period in accordance with the terms under which the service was originally furnished.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.3 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED

## 2.3.1 Responsibility for All Charges

Any applicant for facilities or service may be required to sign an application form requesting the Company to furnish the facilities or service in accordance with the rates, charges, rules and regulations from time to time in force and effect. The customer is responsible for all local and toll calls originating from the customer's premises and for all calls charged to the customer's line where any person answering the customer's line agrees to accept such charge.

## 2.3.2 Deposits

Subject to special provisions as may be set forth below and in Sections 2.9 and 2.10 of this Tariff, any applicant or customer whose financial responsibility is not established to the satisfaction of the Company may be required to deposit a sum up to an amount equal to the total of the estimated local service and intraLATA toll charges for up to two months for the facilities and service. If the minimum period of service for the requested facilities and service is more than one month, as specified in this Tariff, the customer may also be required to deposit a sum up to an amount equal to the total charges for service for the minimum service period less any connection charge paid by the customer.

The fact that a deposit has been made shall in no way relieve the applicant or customer from complying with the Tariff regulations for the prompt payment of bills on presentation. Each applicant from whom a deposit is collected will be given a certificate of deposit and circular containing the terms and conditions applicable to deposits, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Commission pertaining to customer deposits.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.3 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED (Cont'd)

2.3.2 Deposits (Cont'd)

a. Interest on Deposits

Simple interest at the rate specified by the Commission shall be credited or paid to the customer while the Company holds the deposit.

b. Inadequate Deposit

If the amount of a deposit is proven to be less than required to meet the requirements specified above, the customer shall be required to pay an additional deposit upon request.

c. Return of Deposit

When a deposit is to be returned, the customer may request that the full amount of the deposit be issued by check. If the customer requests that the full amount be credited to amounts owed the Company, the Company will process the transaction on the billing date and apply the deposit to any amount currently owed to the Company, and return any remaining amount of the deposit to the customer by check.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.3 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED (Cont'd)

## 2.3.3 Payment of Charges

Charges for facilities and service, other than usage charges, are due monthly in advance. All other charges are payable upon request of the Company. Bills are due on the due date shown on the bill and are payable at any business office of the Company, by U.S. Mail, or at any location designated by the Company. If objection is not received by the Company within the applicable statute of limitations, the items and charges appearing thereon shall be determined to be correct and binding upon the customer. A bill will not be deemed correct and binding upon the customer if the Company has records on the basis of which an objection may be considered, or if the customer has in his or her possession such Company records. If objection results in a refund to the customer, such refund will be with interest at the greater of the unadjusted customer deposit rate or the applicable late payment rate, if any, for the service classification under which the customer was billed. Interest will be paid from the date when the customer overpayment was made, adjusted for any changes in the deposit rate or late payment rate, compounded monthly, until the overpayment is refunded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest will be paid by the Company on customer overpayments that are refunded within 30 days after the overpayment is received by the Company.

Where an objection to the bill involves a superseded service order, the items and charges appearing on the bill shall be deemed to be correct and binding upon the customer if a notice of a dispute as to charges is not received by the Company in writing within the applicable statute of limitations.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.3 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED (Cont'd)

## 2.3.4 Return Check Charge

When a check which has been presented to the Company by a customer in payment for charges is returned by the bank, the customer shall be responsible for the payment of a Returned Check Charge of \$10.00.

## 2.3.5 Late Payment Charges

- a. Customer bills for telephone service are due on the due date specified on the bill. A customer is in default unless payment is made on or before the due date specified on the bill. If payment is not received by the customer's next billing date, a late payment charge of 1.5% will be applied to all amounts previously billed under this Tariff, excluding one month's local service charge, but including arrears and unpaid late payment charges. Unregulated and 900-related charges are not subject to late payment charges.
- b. Late payment charges do not apply to those portions (and only those portions) of unpaid balances that are associated with disputed amounts. Undisputed amounts on the same bill are subject to late payment charges if unpaid and carried forward to the next bill.
- c. Late payment charges do not apply to final accounts.
- d. Late payment charges do not apply to government agencies of the State of South Carolina. These agencies are required to make payment in accordance with applicable state law.
- e. Pursuant to R.103-623, bills can be adjusted for periods of six to twelve preceding months or up to the applicable statute of limitations.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.3 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED (Cont'd)

## 2.3.6 Customer Overpayments

The Company will provide interest on customer overpayments that are not refunded within 30 days of the date the Company receives the overpayment. An overpayment is considered to have occurred when payment in excess of the correct charges for service is made because of erroneous Company billing. The customer will be issued reimbursement for the overpayment, plus interest, or, if agreed to by the customer, credit for the amount will be provided on the next regular Company bill. The rate of interest shall be the greater of the customer deposit interest rate or the Company's applicable Late Payment Charge.

Interest shall be paid from the date when overpayment was made, adjusted for any changes in the deposit rate or late payment rate, and compounded monthly, until the date when the overpayment is refunded. The date when overpayment is considered to have been made will be the date on which the customer's overpayment was originally recorded to the customer's account by the Company.

## 2.4 INSTALLATION SERVICE

The Company provides a Half-Day Installation Plan, which offers customers half-day appointments (i.e., morning/afternoon or a rolling interval) for connection of Commission regulated service involving a customer premise visit.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.5 ACCESS TO CUSTOMER'S PREMISES

The customer shall be responsible for making arrangements or obtaining permission for safe and reasonable access for Company employees or agents of the Company to enter the premises of the customer or any joint user or customer of the customer at any reasonable hour for the purpose of inspecting, repairing, testing or removing any part of the Company's facilities.

## 2.6 TELEPHONE SURCHARGES/TAXES

## 2.6.1 General

In addition to the rates and charges applicable according to the rules and regulations of this Tariff, various surcharges and taxes may apply to the customer's monthly billing statement: Federal Access or End User Common Line (EUCL), for Single Line Business, Multi-Line Business, Basic Rate Interface(BRI); Local Number Portability (LNP); Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge (PICC); Universal Service Fund (USF); Telecommunications Relay Service (TRS); and 911 surcharges will also be charged as applicable. The Customer is responsible for payment of any fees (including franchise and right-of-way fees), charges, surcharges and taxes (however designated) (including without limitation sales, use, gross receipts, excise, access or other taxes but excluding taxes on the Company's net income) imposed by any local, state, or federal government on or based upon the provision, sale or use of Network Services. Fees, charges, and taxes imposed by a city, county, or other political subdivision will be collected only from those Customers receiving service within the boundaries of that subdivision.

## 2.7 [RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.8 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE

## 2.8.1 Suspension or Termination for Nonpayment

In the event that any bill rendered or any deposit required is not paid, the Company may suspend service or terminate service until the bill or the required deposit has been paid. If service is suspended or terminated for nonpayment, the customer will be billed a Connection Charge as well as any payment due and any applicable deposits upon reconnection.

- a. Termination shall not be made until at least 20 days after written notification has been mailed to the billing address of the customer.
- b. Suspension will not be made until at least 8 days after written notification has been mailed to the customer.

Telephone service shall only be suspended during the hours between 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM, Monday through Thursday. It shall not be suspended or terminated for nonpayment on weekends, public holidays, other federal and state holidays proclaimed by the President or the Governor, or on days when the main business office of the Company is not open for business, or during the periods from December 23rd through December 26th or December 30th through January 1st.

Company has a Call Center, through which Customers can reach Company's Customer Service Department 24 hours a day, seven days a week for assistance with all products or billing inquiries, changes or additions to their accounts, trouble reports or service complaints. Company's toll-free telephone number is 1-800-292-2314.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.8 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.8.2 Exceptions to Suspension and Termination

Telephone service shall not be suspended or terminated for:

- a. Nonpayment of bills rendered for charges other than telephone service or deposits requested in connection with telephone service;
- b. Nonpayment of unregulated or 900-related charges;
- c. Nonpayment for service for which a bill has not been rendered;
- d. Nonpayment of any billed charge which is in dispute or for the nonpayment of a deposit which is in dispute during the period before a determination of the dispute is made by the Company in accordance with Company's complaint handling procedures. These procedures shall be in accordance with the Commission's Rules and Regulations.

Telephone service may be suspended or terminated for nonpayment of the undisputed portion of a disputed bill or deposit if the customer does not pay the undisputed portion after being asked to do so.

- e. Nonpayment of back-billed amounts as outlined in Section 2.11.12.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.8 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.8.3 Verification of Nonpayment

Telephone service shall not be suspended or terminated for nonpayment of a bill rendered or a required deposit unless:

- a. The Company has verified, in a manner approved by the Commission, that payment has not been received at any office of the Company or at any office of an authorized collection agent through the end of the period indicated in the notice, and
- b. The Company has checked the customer's account on the day that suspension or termination is to occur to determine whether payment has been posted to the customer's account as of the opening of business on that day.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.8 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 2.8.4 Termination For Cause Other Than Nonpayment

## a. General

The Company, after notice in writing to the customer and after having given the customer an appropriate opportunity to respond to such notice, may terminate service and sever the connection(s) from the customer's premises under the following conditions:

1. in the event of prohibited, unlawful or improper use of the facilities or service, or any other violation by the customer of the rules and regulations governing the facilities and service furnished, or
2. if, in the judgment of the Company, any use of the facilities or service by the customer may adversely affect the Company's personnel, plant, property or service. The Company shall have the right to take immediate action, including termination of the service and severing of the connection, without notice to the customer when injury or damage to telephone personnel, plant, property or service is occurring, or is likely to occur, or
3. in the event of unauthorized use, where the customer fails to take reasonable steps to prevent the unauthorized use of the facilities or service received from the Company, or
4. in the event that service is connected for a customer who is indebted to the Company for service or facilities previously furnished, that service may be terminated by the Company unless the customer satisfies the indebtedness within 20 days after written notification. See Section 2.10.7 regarding Deferred Payment Agreements.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.8 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.8.4 Termination For Cause Other Than Nonpayment (Cont'd)

b. Prohibited, Unlawful or Improper Use of the Facilities or Service

Prohibited, unlawful or improper use of the facilities or service includes, but is not limited to:

1. The use of facilities or service of the Company without payment of tariff charges;
2. Calling or permitting others to call another person or persons so frequently or at such times of the day or in such manner as to harass, frighten, abuse or torment such other person or persons;
3. The use of profane or obscene language;
4. The use of the service in such a manner such that it interferes with the service of other customers or prevents them from making or receiving calls;
5. The use of a mechanical dialing device or recorded announcement equipment to seize a customer's line, thereby interfering with the customer's use of the service;
6. Permitting fraudulent use.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.8 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.8.4 Termination For Cause Other Than Nonpayment (Cont'd)

c. Abandonment or Unauthorized Use of Facilities

1. If it is determined that facilities have been abandoned, or are being used by unauthorized persons, or that the customer has failed to take reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized use, the Company may terminate telephone service.
2. In the event that telephone service is terminated for abandonment of facilities or unauthorized use and service is subsequently restored to the same customer at the same location:
  - a. No charge shall apply for the period during which service had been terminated, and
  - b. Reconnection charges will apply when service is restored. However, no charge shall be made for reconnection if the service was terminated due to an error on the part of the Company.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.8 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.8.4 Termination For Cause Other Than Nonpayment (Cont'd)

d. Change in the Company's Ability to Secure Access

Any change in the Company's ability (a) to secure and retain suitable facilities and rights for the construction and maintenance of the necessary circuits and equipment or (b) to secure and retain suitable space for its plant and facilities in the building where service is provided to the customer may require termination of a customer's service until such time as new arrangements can be made. No charges will be assessed the customer while service is terminated, and no connection charges will apply when the service is restored.

2.8.5 Emergency Termination of Service

The Company will immediately terminate the service of any customer, on request, when the customer has reasonable belief that the service is being used by an unauthorized person or persons. The Company may require that the request be submitted in writing as a follow-up to a request made by telephone.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.9 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO BUSINESS CUSTOMERS

2.9.1 Application of Rates

- a. Business rates as described in this Tariff apply to service furnished:
  - 1. In office buildings, stores, factories and all other places of a business nature;
  - 2. In hotels, apartment houses, clubs and boarding and rooming houses except when service is within the customer's domestic establishment and no business listings are provided; colleges, hospitals and other institutions; and in churches except when service is provided to an individual of the clergy for personal use only and business service is already established for the church at the same location;
  - 3. At any location when the listing or public advertising indicates a business or a profession;
  - 4. At any location where the service includes an extension which is at a location where business rates apply unless the extension is restricted to incoming calls;
  - 5. At any location where the customer resells or shares exchange service;
- b. Public Access Line service is classified as business service regardless of the location.
- c. The use of business facilities and service is restricted to the customer, customers, agents and representatives of the customer, and joint users.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.9 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO BUSINESS CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

## 2.9.2 Telephone Number Changes

When a business customer requests a telephone number change, the referral period for the disconnected number is 90 days.

The Company reserves all rights to the telephone numbers assigned to any customer. The customer may order a Customized Number where facilities permit for an additional charge as specified in Section 12 of this Tariff.

When service in an existing location is continued for a new customer, the existing telephone number may be retained by the new customer only if the former customer consents in writing, and if all charges against the account are paid or assumed by the new customer.

## 2.9.3 Deposits

Deposits will be returned to a business customer upon cancellation of service or after one year, whichever event occurs first, unless the customer is delinquent in payment, in which case the Company will continue to retain the deposit until the delinquency is satisfied. If a service is involuntarily discontinued, the deposit is applied against the final bill, and any balance is returned to the customer.

## 2.9.4 Dishonored Checks

If a business customer who has received a notice of discontinuance pays the bill with a check that is subsequently dishonored, the account remains unpaid and the Company is not required to issue any additional notice before disconnecting service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS

## 2.10.1 Application of Rates

Residential rates as described in this Tariff apply to service furnished in private homes or apartments (including all parts of the customer's domestic establishment) for domestic use. Residential rates also apply in college fraternity or sorority houses, convents and monasteries, and to the clergy for domestic use in residential quarters.

Residential rates do not apply to service in residential locations if the listing indicates a business or profession. Residential rates do not apply to service furnished in residential locations if there is an extension line from the residential location to a business location unless the extension line is limited to incoming calls.

The use of residential service and facilities is restricted to the customer, members of the customer's domestic establishment, and joint users.

## 2.10.2 Telephone Number Changes

When a residential customer requests a telephone number change, the referral period for the disconnected number is 90 days.

The Company reserves all rights to any telephone number assigned to a customer for local service. The customer may order a Customized Number where facilities permit for an additional charge as specified in Section 12 of this Tariff.

When service in an existing location is continued for a new customer, the existing number may be retained by the new customer only if the former customer consents in writing, and if all charges against the account are paid or assumed by the new customer.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

## 2.10.3 Deposits

## a. General

Except as provided in (b) following, the Company may require a deposit, as described in Section 2.3.2 of this Tariff, from a residential customer who is applying for service if the customer: 1) has had service terminated for nonpayment once within the preceding six-month period, or 2) is delinquent in payment. A customer is delinquent in payment if that customer has received two consecutive telephone bills without making payment of at least one-half the total arrears due on the due date of the second bill. A customer is not considered delinquent, however, if an amount in dispute is not paid before the dispute is resolved.

An existing customer is an applicant for service who was a customer of the Company within twelve months of making the request, provided that prior service was not terminated for nonpayment, unless service is requested within 10 days of such termination for nonpayment. Applicants for residential service and existing residential customers are permitted to pay deposits in installments over a period not to exceed 6 months.

A new customer is an applicant for service who has not been a customer of the Company within twelve months of making the request for service. A new customer shall not be required to post a security deposit as a condition of receiving telephone service.

A seasonal customer is an individual who applies for and receives telephone service periodically each year, intermittently during the year or at other regular intervals scheduled at the time of application. A seasonal customer may be required to post a deposit.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

2.10.3 Deposits (Cont'd)

b. Customers Exempt from Deposits

1. A new customer or existing customer who is 62 years of age or older shall be exempt from any deposit requirement unless such person's telephone service was terminated for nonpayment during the preceding six months. Proof of age will be required from any person claiming exemption from deposit requirements because of age. If the proof requested by the Company is not received within 30 days from the date service is connected, or 30 days from the date that verification of age is requested from an existing customer, the Company may suspend or terminate service unless the customer pays the required deposit. Any new customer or existing customer 62 years of age or older shall be permitted to pay a deposit in installments over a period not to exceed 12 months.
2. The Company shall not require any person it knows to be a recipient of public assistance, supplemental security income or additional state payments to post a deposit.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

## 2.10.3 Deposits (Cont'd)

## c. Recent Payment History

A customer who has a recent payment history (within the preceding twelve months) with the Company are entitled to service without payment of a deposit unless their records indicate that they are delinquent in payment or have had service terminated for nonpayment. A customer who still owes money to the Company for residential service on a prior account shall be offered a deferred payment plan provided that the customer had service for three months and was not terminated for nonpayment during that period. (See Deferred Payment Agreements, 2.10.7 below.)

New deposits from a residential customer is reviewed after the first 3 monthly bills have been rendered; if too much has been taken, the excess is returned. The entire deposit is returned to a residential customer after 1 year, unless the customer is delinquent in payment, in which case the Company may continue to retain the deposit until the delinquency is satisfied. If the service is discontinued, the deposit is applied against the final bill, and any balance is returned to the customer.

## 2.10.4 Installment Billing For Nonrecurring Charges

A residential customer may elect to pay service connection and other nonrecurring charges associated with a service order in monthly installments for up to a 12-month period. When installment billing is requested, all nonrecurring charges associated with a given service order will be included in the calculation of the monthly installment.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

2.10.4 Installment Billing For Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

Installment billing is subject to the following restrictions:

- a. Installment billing may be used only by residential customers;
- b. Charges will be billed in the number of installments of equal dollar amounts as requested by the customer up to a maximum of 12 installments over the course of 12 months;
- c. A customer may not pay a portion of the charges and then request installment billing for the remaining charges;
- d. More than one installment plan may be in effect for the same customer at the same time;
- e. If a customer disconnects service during the installment payment period, all unbilled charges will be included in the final bill rendered;
- f. A customer may elect to pay the unbilled charges before the expiration of the installment plan;
- g. Installment billing payments will continue even when an account is temporarily suspended;
- h. No interest or carrying charges will be applied to the outstanding balance during the installment period.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

## 2.10.5 Adjusted Payment Schedule

A customer on a fixed income (e.g., pension and public assistance) shall be offered the opportunity to pay his or her bills on a reasonable schedule that is adjusted for periodic receipt of income.

## 2.10.6 Suspension or Termination for Nonpayment

- a. Suspension/termination notices may not be issued until at least 25 days after the date of the bill. Bills must be mailed to the customer no later than 6 business days after the date of the bill.
- b. After issuing the written notification in accordance with the terms of this Tariff, at least one attempt shall be made during non-working hours to contact the residential customer by telephone before the scheduled date of suspension/termination.
- c. Suspension/termination may occur only between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. Monday through Thursday, provided that such day or the following day is not a public holiday or a day on which the main office is closed. In addition, service may not be disconnected during the periods of December 23 through the 26 and December 30 through January 2.
- d. Telephone service may be suspended or terminated for nonpayment of the undisputed portion of a disputed bill or deposit if the customer does not pay the undisputed portion after being asked to do so. Unregulated and 900-related charges are not subject to suspension/termination. Suspended or terminated residential service shall be reconnected within 24 hours following payment or within 24 hours of the end of circumstances beyond the Company's control which delay the reconnection. The Commission may direct that service be reconnected in less than 24 hours.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

## 2.10.7 Deferred Payment Agreements

Service will not be suspended or terminated unless the customer has been advised that a deferred payment plan can be arranged. An existing residential customer with three or more months service and for whom service has not been terminated for nonpayment is eligible for Deferred Payment Arrangements (DPA). Final notice of suspension/termination will advise the customer of deferred payment arrangements and will include, in bold print, a notice that assistance in reaching an agreement may be obtained from the Commission. The DPA notice will be mailed no less than six days before termination of total service.

A Deferred Payment Agreement will be for a period agreed to by both the customer and the Company.

If the Company believes that the customer has the resources to pay the bill, it shall notify both the customer and the Commission in writing of the reasons for its belief. The Commission shall make the final determination as to whether a DPA should be provided. A customer with medical emergencies and a customer who is elderly, blind or disabled shall be exempt from such eligibility criteria.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

## 2.10.8 Dishonored Checks

When a check received from a residential customer is dishonored, the company shall make two attempts, one outside of normal business hours, to contact the customer within 24 hours. The customer shall be given an additional 4 days to pay before suspension/termination. The additional notice will be given provided that the customer has not submitted a dishonored check within the past 12 months.

## 2.10.9 Suspension or Termination - Abandonment

Suspension/termination of residential service for abandonment or unauthorized use may occur only after the Company makes a reasonable attempt to determine occupancy or authorized use, or the customer takes reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized use. A notice must be sent to the customer five days before such suspension or termination. The notification requirement is waived when previous mailings are returned by the Post Office or the company is advised that a new customer has moved into the location.

## 2.10.10 Suspension or Termination - Medical Emergencies

In the event of a medical emergency, an additional 30 days will be allowed for a residential customer before suspension or termination. A medical certificate must be supplied. The medical emergency status may be extended beyond 30 days upon submission of specified documentation. During the emergency, the customer will be able to defer payment of monthly charges up to an amount specified by the Commission until the emergency ceases or it is determined that the customer has the ability to pay the charges. Charges in any month in excess of the amount specified are due by the due date of the bill.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

2.10.11 Suspension or Termination - Elderly, Blind or Disabled

An additional 20 days will be allowed before suspension or termination may occur when:

- a. the customer is known to or identified to the Company as being blind or disabled;
- b. the customer is 62 years of age or older, and all other residents of the customer's household are: under 18 years of age, over 62 years of age, blind or disabled.

In cases where service has been suspended or terminated and the Company subsequently learns that the customer is entitled to the protection established herein, the Company shall within 24 hours of such notification restore service for an additional 20 days and make a diligent effort to contact in person an adult resident at the customer's premises for the purpose of devising a payment plan.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS (Cont'd)

## 2.10.12 Backbilling for Residential Customers

The Company shall not charge a residential customer for previously unbilled service or adjust upward a bill previously rendered when the period for the unbilled service or billing adjustment is more than twenty-four months prior to the mailing of the bill or the upward adjustment unless the conduct of the customer caused or contributed to the failure of the Company to render timely accurate billing. Unless the customer causes the late billing, the Company shall explain the reason for the late billing and shall advise the customer that suspension/termination of service is not permitted for charges billed in excess of six months after the service was provided. The customer will be given the opportunity to pay the charges under an installment plan on a schedule equal in time to the length of the backbilling period.

## 2.11 ALLOWANCES FOR INTERRUPTIONS IN SERVICE

Interruptions in service, which are not due to the negligence of, or non-compliance with the provisions of this Tariff by the Customer, or the operation or malfunction of the facilities, power, or equipment provided by the Customer, will be credited to the Customer as set forth below for the part of the service that the interruption affects. A credit allowance will be made when an interruption occurs because of a failure of any component furnished by the Company under this Tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.11 ALLOWANCES FOR INTERRUPTIONS IN SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.11.1 Credit for Interruptions

- a. An interruption period begins when the Customer reports a service, facility, or circuit to be interrupted and releases it for testing and repair. An interruption period ends when the service, facility, or circuit is operative. If the Customer reports a service, facility, or circuit to be inoperative but declines to release it for testing and repair, it is considered to be impaired, but not interrupted.
- b. For calculating credit allowances, every month is considered to have 30 days. A credit allowance is applied on a pro rata basis against the rates specified hereunder and is dependent upon the length of the interruption. Only those facilities on the interrupted portion of the circuit will receive a credit.
- c. A credit allowance will be given, upon request of the customer to the business office, for interruptions of 30 minutes or more. Credit allowances will be calculated as follows:
  - i. If interruption continues for less than 24 hours:
    - a. 1/30th of the monthly rate if it is the first interruption in the same billing period.
    - b. 2/30ths of the monthly rate if there was a previous interruption of at least 24 hours in the same billing period.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.11 ALLOWANCES FOR INTERRUPTIONS IN SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.11.1 Credit for Interruptions (Cont'd)

- ii. if interruption continues for more than 24 hours:
  - a) if caused by storm, fire, flood or other condition out of Company's control, 1/30th of the monthly rate for each 24 hours of interruption.
  - b) for other interruption, 1/30 of the monthly rate for the first 24 hours and 2/30ths of such rate for each additional 24 hours (or fraction thereof); however, if service is interrupted for over 24 hours, more than once in the same billing period, the 2/30ths allowance applies to the first 24 hours of the second and subsequent interruptions

Two or more interruptions of 15 minutes or more during any one 24-hour period shall be considered as one interruption.

d. Credit to Customer

Credits attributable to any billing period for interruptions of service shall not exceed the total charges for that period for the service and facilities furnished by the Company rendered useless or substantially impaired.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

## 2.11 ALLOWANCES FOR INTERRUPTIONS IN SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 2.11.1 Credit for Interruptions (Cont'd)

## e. "Interruption" Defined

For the purpose of applying this provision, the word "interruption" shall mean the inability to complete calls either incoming or outgoing or both due to equipment malfunction or human errors. "Interruption" does not include and no allowance shall be given for service difficulties such as slow dial tone, circuits busy or other network and/or switching capacity shortages. Nor shall the interruption allowance apply where service is interrupted by the negligence or willful act of the subscriber or where the Company, pursuant to the terms of the Tariff, suspends or terminates service because of nonpayment of bills due to the company, unlawful or improper use of the facilities or service, or any other reason covered by the Tariff. No allowance shall be made for interruptions due to electric power failure where, by the provisions of this Tariff, the subscriber is responsible for providing electric power. Allowance for interruptions of measured rate service will not affect the subscriber's local call allowance during a given billing period.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.11 ALLOWANCES FOR INTERRUPTIONS IN SERVICE (Cont'd)

2.11.2 Limitations on Credit Allowances

No credit allowance will be made for:

- a. interruptions due to the negligence of, or non-compliance with the provisions of this Tariff, by any party other than the Company, including but not limited to the customer, authorized user, or other common carriers connected to, or providing service connected to, the service of the Company or to the Company's facilities;
- b. interruptions due to the failure or malfunction of non-Company equipment, including service connected to customer provided electric power;
- c. interruptions of service during any period in which the Company is not given full and free access to its facilities and equipment for the purpose of investigating and correcting interruptions;
- d. interruptions of service during any period when the customer has released service to the Company for maintenance purposes or for implementation of a customer order for a change in service arrangements;
- e. interruptions of service due to circumstances or causes beyond the control of the Company.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.12 AUTOMATIC NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

2.12.1 Regulations

The Company will provide Automatic Number Identification (ANI) associated with an intrastate service, by tariff, to any entity (ANI recipient), only under the following terms and conditions:

- a. The ANI recipient or its designated billing agent may use or transmit ANI information to third parties for billing and collection, routing, screening, ensuring network performance, and completion of a telephone subscriber's call or transaction, or for performing a service directly related to the telephone subscriber's original call or transaction, or for performing a service directly related to the telephone subscriber's original call or transaction.
- b. The ANI recipient may offer to any telephone subscriber with whom the ANI recipient has an established customer relationship, a product or service that is directly related to products or service previously purchased by the telephone subscriber from the ANI recipient.
- c. The ANI recipient or its designated billing agent is prohibited from utilizing ANI information to establish marketing lists or to conduct outgoing marketing calls, except as permitted by the preceding paragraph, unless the ANI recipient obtains the prior written consent of the telephone subscriber permitting the use of ANI information for such purposes. The foregoing provisions notwithstanding, no ANI recipient or its designated billing agent may utilize ANI information if prohibited elsewhere by law.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

2.12 AUTOMATIC NUMBER IDENTIFICATION (Cont'd)

2.12.1 Regulations (Cont'd)

- d. The ANI recipient or its designated billing agent is prohibited from reselling, or otherwise disclosing ANI information to any other third party for any use other than those listed in Provision 1, unless the ANI recipient obtains the prior written consent of the subscriber permitting such resale or disclosure.
- e. Violation of any of the foregoing terms and conditions by any ANI recipient other than a Telephone Corporation shall result, after a determination through the Commission's complaint process, in suspension of the transmission of ANI by the Telephone Corporation until such time as the Commission receives written confirmation from the ANI recipient that the violations have ceased or have been corrected. If the Commission determines that there have been three or more separate violations in a 24 month period, delivery of ANI to the offending party shall be terminated under terms and conditions determined by the Commission.

2.12.2 Terms and Conditions

Violation of any of the foregoing terms and conditions by a Telephone Corporation may result in Commission prosecution of penalty and enforcement proceedings.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**CONNECTION CHARGES**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 3 - CONNECTION CHARGES

3.1 CONNECTION CHARGE

3.1.1 General

The Connection Charge is a nonrecurring charge which applies to the following: (a) the installation of a new service; (b) the transfer of an existing service to a different location; (c) a change from one class of service to another at the same or a different location; or (d) restoral of service after suspension or termination for nonpayment. Connection Charges are listed with each service to which they apply.

The connection Charge is comprised of two charges:

- a. Service Order;
- b. Premises Visit

Both charges may not be applicable in all cases.

The general application of these charges is as follows:

- a. A Service Order charge applies per customer order for all work or service ordered to be provided at one time, on the same premises, for the same customer. The charge recovers the cost of receiving, recording, and processing a customer's request for service.
- b. A Premises Visit charge applies per customer order when the company must dispatch an employee to complete a customer-requested installation or service charge. Only one charge applies per customer order.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 3 - CONNECTION CHARGES (Cont'd)

3.1 CONNECTION CHARGE (Cont'd)

3.1.2 Exceptions to the Charge

- a. No charge applies for a change to a service for which a lower monthly rate applies, made within 90 days after any general rate increase, if a lower grade of service is offered in the customer's exchange.
- b. No charge applies for one change in the class of residence service, provided that the change is ordered within 90 days of the initial connection of the customer's exchange service.
- c. The Company may from time to time waive or reduce the charge as part of a promotion. See Section 5.4, Service and Promotional Trials.

3.2 RESTORAL CHARGE

A restoral charge applies each time a service is reconnected after suspension or termination for nonpayment but before cancellation of the service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 3 - CONNECTION CHARGES (Cont'd)

3.3 MOVES, ADDS AND CHANGES

The Company alone may make changes in the location of its lines and equipment. When it is found that a move or change of such lines or equipment has been made by others, the Connection Charge for the underlying service will apply as if the work had been done by the Company.

The customer will be assessed a charge for any move, add or change of a Company service. Move, Add and Change are defined as follows:

Move:           The disconnection of existing equipment at one location and reconnection of the same equipment at a new location in the same building or in a different building on the same premises.

Add:            The addition of a vertical service to existing equipment and/or service at one location.

Change: Change - including rearrangement or reclassification - of existing service at the same location.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By:     Director of Regulatory Affairs  
      121 Champion Way  
      Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 3 - CONNECTION CHARGES (Cont'd)

3.4 RECORD ORDER CHARGE

A Record Order Charge applies for work performed by the Company in connection with receiving, recording, and processing customer requests for the following.

- a. addition of directory listings
- b. change in listed name
- c. change of address
- d. change of billing party
- e. change in listed service to non-published service, not involving a change of telephone number.

A Record Order Charge does not apply when a Service Order charge also applies.

3.5 CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH PREMISES VISIT

3.5.1 Terms and Conditions

The customer may request an estimate or a firm bid before ordering wire installation work to be done. When an estimate is provided, the estimate is not binding on the Company and the charge to be billed will be based on the actual time and materials charges incurred. When a firm bid is provided at customer request, the charge to be billed is the amount quoted to the customer for the work requested.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 3 - CONNECTION CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 3.5 CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH PREMISES VISIT (Cont'd)

## 3.5.1 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

Inside Wire charges apply per service call when billable premises work is performed on noncomplex premises wire and jacks. Residence and Business charges may differ. Such charges are due and payable when billed.

Noncomplex wire, jacks and materials include:

- 2 to 6 pair inside wire
- Faceplates
- RJ11C, RJ14C, RJ11W and RJ14W type station jacks
- Staples, screws, nail, tape, connectors, etc.

## 3.5.2 Trouble Isolation Charge

When a visit to the customer's premises is necessary to isolate a problem reported to the Company but identified by the Company's technician as attributable to customer-provided equipment or inside wire, a separate charge applies in addition to all other charges for the visit.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 3 - CONNECTION CHARGES (Cont'd)

3.5 CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH PREMISES VISIT (Cont'd)

3.5.3 Inside Wire Maintenance and Installation

The customer may provide inside wiring for single-line station equipment or may elect to have the Company's technicians install or maintain inside wire.

a. Inside Wire Installation Charge

Charge to be billed will be based on the actual time and materials charges incurred when a customer requests new wire and jack installation or requests existing wire and jack moves, changes, removals, rearrangements, replacements or pre-wiring.

b. Inside Wire Maintenance Charge

The Inside Wire Maintenance Charge applies when a customer requests wire and jack maintenance. Charge to be billed will be based on the actual time and materials charges incurred when a customer requests maintenance of wiring.

3.6 CHANGE LONG DISTANCE CARRIER

The customer will incur a charge each time there is a change in the long distance carrier associated with the customer's line after the initial installation of service.

CHANGE LOCAL TOLL CARRIER

The customer will incur a charge each time there is a change in the local toll carrier associated with the customer's line after the initial installation of service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 4 – RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 4 – RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (Cont'd)

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 4 – RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE (Cont'd)

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

5.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE

5.1.1 General

The features in this section are made available monthly, by subscription, on an individual basis or as part of multiple feature packages. All features are provided subject to availability; features may not be available with all classes of service.

5.1.2 Description of Features

a. 3-Way Calling

3-Way Calling allows a customer to add a third party to an existing call and form a three-way call.

b. 6-Way Calling allows a subscriber to call up to five other numbers to create a 6-way conference call.

c. Call Forwarding

Call Forwarding features, when activated, redirect attempted terminating calls to another customer-specific line.

The calling party is billed for the call to the called number. If the forwarded leg of the call is chargeable, the customer with the Call Forwarding is billed for the forwarded leg of the call.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.1.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

## c. Call Forwarding (Cont'd)

Call Forwarding Busy automatically reroutes an incoming call to a customer predesignated number when the called number is busy. The feature is always activated on the subscriber's line. A service order is required to change the forward-to number.

Call Forwarding Don't Answer automatically reroutes an incoming call to a customer predesignated number when the called number does not answer within a fixed period. The feature is always activated on the subscriber's line. A service order is required to change the forward-to number.

Call Forwarding Variable allows the customer to choose to reroute incoming calls to another specified telephone number. The customer activates and deactivates this feature, and selects the forward-to number for each activation.

Call Forwarding on Call Waiting enables a user to either answer a call waiting call or to allow it to be forwarded.

Remote Access to Call Forwarding allows the subscriber to activate and deactivate Call Forwarding Variable from a telephone other than the one to which Call Forwarding Variable is assigned. A pre-assigned PIN provides the subscriber with security for activating and de-activating the feature.

Call Forwarding Fixed automatically re-routes an incoming call to a pre-designated number when Call Forwarding is activated by the user.

Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone provides a recall dial tone indication to a line that has a Call Forwarding Variable feature activated. This indication reduces the number of user activation attempts when the feature is inactive.

## d. Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting

Call Waiting provides a tone signal to indicate to a customer already engaged in a telephone call that a second caller is attempting to dial in. It will also permit the customer to place the first call on hold, answer the second call and then alternate between both callers. Cancel Call Waiting (CCW) allows a Call Waiting (CW) customer to disable CW for the duration of an outgoing telephone call. CCW is activated (i.e., CW is disabled) by dialing a special code prior to placing a call, and is automatically deactivated when the customer disconnects from the call.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.1.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

## d. Call Waiting Originating

Call Waiting Originating allows the subscriber to apply call waiting treatment to a busy called line for the duration of the call attempt. Use is restricted to the subscriber's inter-terminal group.

## e. Distinctive Ringing

This feature enables a user to determine the source of an incoming call from a distinctive ring.

[X]

|

[X]

## f. Multiline Hunting

## Hunt Group

Hunting is used to search for an idle line within a pre-defined multi-line hunt group. Each line in the multi-line hunt group is assigned a member number used for hunting.

Regular (sequential) Hunting searches for an idle line beginning with the dialed member and continuing by increasing member number to the highest member number. If no idle line is found, a busy signal is returned.

Circular Hunting searches for an idle line beginning with the dialed member and continuing by increasing member number to the highest member number. If no idle line is found, hunting continues from lowest member number up to the member before the dialed number. If no idle line is found, a busy signal is returned.

Uniform Call Distribution Hunting searches for an idle line beginning with the member with the fewest number of completed calls and continuing with the member with the next higher number of completed calls. When two or more members have the same number of completed calls, the hunt is conducted from the lowest to the highest member number. If no idle line is found by the end of the hunting sequence, a busy signal is returned.

[X] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.  
TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC. will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.1.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

## f. Multi-Line Hunting (Cont'd)

Series Completion Hunting (circular arrangement) This feature functions like Circular Hunting, but defines the hunted numbers with a list of up to 16 linked telephone numbers, instead of with a multi-line hunt group. Hunting starts with the called line and, if not idle line is found, ends with the line before the called line.

Queuing for Multi-Line Hunt Groups with Delay Announcements When all members of a multi-line hunt group are busy, incoming calls are queued on a first-in, first-served basis. The calling party is given delay (queuing) treatment consisting of tones and/or customer-provided announcements or music. Queuing for Multi-Line Hunt groups applies only to Circular Hunting and Uniform Call Distribution. It cannot be used with Regular (Sequential) Hunting or with Series Completion Hunting.

## g. Speed Calling

Speed Calling allows the subscriber to create and maintain a personal list of phone numbers, each of which can be dialed by entering one or two subscriber-specified digits.

Speed Calling 8 provides for a Speed Calling list of up to eight numbers, each dialed by one digit.

Speed Calling 30 provides for a Speed Calling list of up to 30 numbers, each dialed by two digits.

## h. Call Hold

Call Hold allows the subscriber to put an in-progress call on hold, place a second call and conduct a private conversation that the first caller can't hear, disconnect from the second call, then return to the original call.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.1.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

j. Call Transfer

Call Transfer allows the subscriber to transfer an in-progress call to another line. Use is restricted to the subscriber's intra-terminal group.

k. Hot Line

A Hot Line Circuit automatically connects to a pre-determined number when the hot line phone goes off the hook.

5.1.3 Rates and Charges

a. Monthly Rates

Rates for this service are located in Section 12.

b. Connection Charges (Nonrecurring Charges)

Connection charges may apply when a customer requests connection to one or more custom calling features. Orders requested for the same customer account made at the same time for the same premises will be considered one request. These charges may not apply if the features are ordered at the same time as other work for the same customer account at the same premises.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

c. Trial Period

The Company may elect to offer a free or reduced rate trial of any new custom calling feature(s) to prospective customers within 90 days of the establishment of the new feature. See 5.4, Service and Promotional Trials, below.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING SERVICE

## 5.2.1 General

The features in this section are made available on an individual basis or as part of multiple feature packages. All features are provided subject to availability; features may not be available with all Advanced Custom Calling Services. Transmission levels may not be sufficient in all cases.

## 5.2.2 Description of Features

## a. Caller ID Name and Number

Caller ID Name and Number automatically displays a caller's name and number, if available, on the user's station set display.

## b. Automatic Callback (\*69)

The Automatic Callback feature allows a customer to automatically Callback the last number dialed. This is accomplished by the customer activating a code. The network periodically tests the busy/free status of the called line for up to 30 minutes until both lines are found free and then Callbacks the call for the customer.

The Automatic Callback feature also allows customers, having reached a busy number, to dial a code before hanging up. Automatic Callback feature then continues to try the busy number for up to 30 minutes until it becomes free. Once the busy line is free the call is automatically called back and the customer is notified of the connected call via a distinctive ring.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.2.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

## b. Automatic Callback (Cont'd)

The following types of calls cannot be Automatically Called back:

- Calls to toll-free Service numbers
- Calls to 900 Service numbers
- Calls preceded by an interexchange carrier access code
- International Direct Distance Dialed calls
- Calls to Directory Assistance
- Calls to 911

## c. Automatic Recall (\*66)

The Automatic Recall stores the number of the most recent incoming call (including unanswered incoming calls) to a customer's number. This allows a customer to dial back any missed or unanswered telephone calls.

## d. Selective Distinctive Alert

Selective Distinctive Alert allows a user to create a list of up to twelve telephone numbers from which calls will be distinguished by a special ring or, if the line is busy, by a special call waiting tone. The number of the last incoming call can be added to the user's list even if it is not known.

When the feature is activated, calls from numbers on the user's Selective Distinctive Alert list have a special ring or special call waiting tone. Calls from numbers not on the list ring normally.

Using codes entered on the user's station set, the user can at any time: add numbers to or delete numbers from the Selective Distinctive Alert list, and activate or deactivate the feature.

## e. Selective Call Acceptance/Forwarding

Selective Call Acceptance/Forwarding allows a user to create a list of up to twelve telephone numbers from which calls will be accepted or forwarded to a user-specified number.

When the feature is activated, calls from numbers that are not on the user's Selective Call Acceptance/Forwarding list are either routed to an announcement that calls are not being accepted or forwarded to a user-specified number.

Using codes entered on the user's station set, the user can at any time: add numbers to or delete numbers from the Selective Call Acceptance/Forwarding list; specify or change the forward-to number; specify how non-accepted calls are treated; and activate or deactivate the feature.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.2.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

## f. Selective Call Rejection

Selective Call Rejection allows a user to create a list of up to twelve telephone numbers from which calls will not be accepted. The most recent incoming call can be added to the list even if the number is not known.

When the feature is activated, a call from a number on the user's Selective Call Rejection list is routed directly to an announcement that it will not be accepted. Calls from other numbers complete normally.

Using codes entered on the user's station set, the user can at any time: add numbers to or delete numbers from the Selective Call Rejection list, and activate or deactivate the feature.

## g. Caller ID Number

Caller ID Number automatically displays a caller's number, if available, on the user's station set display.

## h. Caller ID Name

Caller ID Name automatically displays a caller's name, if available, on the user's analog station set display.

## i. Call Trace (\*57)

Call Trace enables a user to trace the last incoming call in order to take legal action against the caller. The user traces the call by either entering an activation code or pressing a feature button on the station set immediately after its receipt. The call trace is transmitted over a data link to an authorized law enforcement agency. An announcement informs the user whether the trace was successful. The user can then contact the law enforcement agency to take legal action. The user does not receive the Call Trace information.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



---

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.2.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

## j. Bulk Calling Line ID

Bulk Calling Line ID provides PBXs, multi-line hunt groups, and Centrex groups or individual lines with information about calls originating from outside. As an option, the customer can have the same information collected for intra-group calls.

Call information is transmitted from the terminating switch to customer-provided equipment at the customer's premises for recording and storage.

## k. Computer Access Restriction

Computer Access Restriction allows a user to create a list of up to 31 telephone numbers from which calls will be accepted for computer access dial-up.

When the feature is activated, calls from numbers that are not on the user's Computer Access Restriction list are routed to an announcement that calls are not being accepted or forwarded to a user-specified number.

Using codes entered on the user's station set, the user can at any time: add numbers to or delete numbers from the Computer Access Restriction list; specify how non-accepted calls are treated; and activate or deactivate the feature.

## l. Anonymous Call Rejection

Anonymous Call Rejection automatically routes incoming calls that are intentionally marked private to an announcement that such calls are not accepted. The user is not alerted to the incoming call. Calls with numbers or names that are unavailable due to network restrictions or other similar reasons complete normally.

The user can activate and deactivate Anonymous Call Rejection with dialed codes.

Anonymous Call Rejection is included with all Caller ID features. Lines without a Caller ID feature can subscribe to Anonymous Call Rejection as an individual feature.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.2.2 Description of Features (Cont'd)

m. Callback Features Package

The Callback Features Package includes: Automatic Callback, Automatic Recall, and Call Trace.

n. Selective Call Features Package

The Selective Call Features Package includes: Selective Call Acceptance, Selective Call Forward, Selective Call Rejection, and Selective Distinctive Alert.

o. All Call Privacy permanently blocks delivery of a subscriber's number and name on outgoing calls.

p. Directory Number Privacy

Directory Number Privacy blocks delivery of the subscriber's name and number unless the user enters a code to disable the feature for one call. The line automatically reverts to private status when the subscribing line goes on-hook.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.2.3 Rates and Charges

a. Monthly Rates

Rates for this service are located in Section 12, Residential Network Switched Service, and Section 12, Business Network Switched Service.

b. Connection Charges (Nonrecurring Charges)

Connection charges may apply when a customer requests connection to one or more features. Orders requested for the same customer account made at the same time for the same premises will be considered one request. These charges may not apply if the features are ordered at the same time as other work for the same customer account at the same premises.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this Tariff.

c. Trial Period

The Company may elect to offer a free or reduced rate trial of any new LASS feature(s) to prospective customers within 90 days of the establishment of the new feature. See 5.4, Service and Promotional Trials, below.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## 5.3.1 General

The features in this section are made available on an individual basis or as part of multiple feature packages. All features are provided subject to availability; features may not be available with all classes of service. Transmission levels may not be sufficient in all cases.

## 5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features

- a. 3-Way Calling allows a subscriber to add a third party to an existing call and form a three-way conference call.
- b. 6-Way Calling allows a subscriber to call up to five other numbers to create a six-way conference call.
- c. Call Pickup

This feature allows a user to answer any call within an associated preset pickup group. If more than one line in the pickup group has an unanswered incoming call, the call to be answered is selected by the switching system. Call Pickup answers a call that has been directed to another station within the same preset Call Pickup group.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features (Cont'd)

## d. Call Transfer - All Calls

Call Transfer allows a station user to transfer an established call to another station. The station from which the call is transferred will be assessed any long distance charges incurred as a result of the transfer.

## e. Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In

This feature answers calls directed to a specific line from any other telephone line in the user group.

## f. Directed Call Pickup without Barge-In

This feature is identical to the Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In except, if the line being picked up has already been answered, the party dialing the pickup code is routed to reorder (i.e., fast busy) rather than permitted to barge in on the established connection and create a three-way call.

## g. Distinctive Ringing

This feature enables a user to determine the source of an incoming call from a distinctive ring. The pattern is based on whether the call is from within the station group, external to the station group, forwarded from the attendant position, or from a station within the Call Waiting feature.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features (Cont'd)

## h. Distinctive Ringing / Call Waiting Tone (Centrex-type only)

This feature applies a distinctive ringing or call waiting tone that enables a user to determine the source of an incoming call. The pattern is based on whether the call is from within the station group, external to the station group, forwarded or extended from the attendant position, or from a station within the Call Waiting feature.

## i. Multiline Hunting

## Hunt Group

Hunting is used to search for an idle line within a pre-defined multi-line hunt group. Each line in the multi-line hunt group is assigned a member number used for hunting

Regular (sequential) Hunting searches for an idle line beginning with the dialed member and continuing by increasing member number to the highest member number. If no idle line is found, a busy signal is returned.

Circular Hunting searches for an idle line beginning with the dialed member and continuing by increasing member number to the highest member number. If no idle line is found, hunting continues from lowest member number up to the member before the dialed number. If no idle line is found, a busy signal is returned.

Uniform Call Distribution Hunting searches for an idle line beginning with the member with the fewest number of completed calls and continuing with the member with the next higher number of completed calls. When two or more members have the same number of completed calls, the hunt is conducted from the lowest to the highest member number. If no idle line is found by the end of the hunting sequence, a busy signal is returned.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features (Cont'd)

## j. Speed Calling (Centrex-type only)

Speed Calling allows the subscriber to create and maintain a personal list of phone numbers, each of which can be dialed by entering one or two subscriber-specified digits.

Speed Calling 8 provides for a Speed Calling list of up to eight numbers, each dialed by one digit.

Speed Calling 30 provides for a Speed Calling list of up to 30 numbers, each dialed by two digits.

## k. Terminal Group and Station Restriction (Centrex-type only)

This feature defines a station's network access capability, either individually within a Centrex-type group, or for the group as a whole. It defines the Centrex-type group and what level of access a station will have; i.e. intragroup only, toll restriction, etc.

## l. Series Completion

This feature is a form of hunting similar to the multiline hunt group hunting and the Call Forwarding Busy Line feature. It allows calls to be made to a busy directory number to be routed to another specified directory number. The series completion hunt begins with the originally dialed member of the series completion group, and searches for an idle directory number from the list of directory numbers.

## m. Uniform Call Distribution (Uniform Hunting) (Centrex-type only)

This feature is a hunting arrangement that assigns incoming calls uniformly among the stations in the group.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features (Cont'd)

n. Account Codes

This feature adds an account number (code) to an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) and/or Message Detail Recording (MDR) record for assigning customer charges. The number of digits in a customer's account code group will be defined by the Company.

o. Call Forwarding

Call Forwarding, when activated, redirects attempted terminating calls to another customer-specific line. The customer may have to activate and deactivate the forwarding function and specify the desired terminating telephone number during each activation procedure. Call originating ability is not affected by Call Forwarding.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features (Cont'd)

## p. Call Forwarding (Cont'd)

Call Forwarding Busy automatically reroutes an incoming call to a customer predesignated number when the called number is busy. The feature is always activated on the subscriber's line. A service order is required to change the forward-to number.

Call Forwarding Don't Answer automatically reroutes an incoming call to a customer predesignated number when the called number does not answer within a fixed period. The feature is always activated on the subscriber's line. A service order is required to change the forward-to number.

Call Forwarding Variable allows the customer to choose to reroute incoming calls to another specified telephone number. The customer activates and deactivates this feature, and selects the forward-to number for each activation.

Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable allows the subscriber to activate and deactivate Call Forwarding Variable from a telephone other than the one to which Call Forwarding Variable is assigned. A pre-assigned PIN provides the subscriber with security for activating and de-activating the feature.

Call Forwarding Fixed automatically re-routes an incoming call to a pre-designated number when Call Forwarding is activated by the user.

## q. Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting

Call Waiting provides a tone signal to indicate to a customer already engaged in a telephone call that a second caller is attempting to dial in. It will also permit the customer to place the first call on hold, answer the second call and then alternate between both callers. Cancel Call Waiting (CCW) allows a Call Waiting (CW) customer to disable CW for the duration of an outgoing telephone call. CCW is activated (i.e., CW is disabled) by dialing a special code prior to placing a call, and is automatically deactivated when the customer disconnects from the call.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.2 Legacy Centrex-Type Service Features (Cont'd)

- r. Call Waiting Originating allows the subscriber to apply call waiting treatment to a busy called line for the duration of the call attempt. Use is restricted to the subscriber's inter-terminal group.

- s. Call Hold

Call Hold allows the subscriber to put an in-progress call on hold, place a second call and conduct a private conversation that the first caller can't hear, disconnect from the second call, then return to the original call.

- t. Call Transfer

Call Transfer allows the subscriber to transfer an in-progress call to another line. Use is restricted to the subscriber's intra-terminal group.

- u. Automatic Callback Calling

When a subscriber reaches a busy line, Automatic Callback Calling can be invoked with a dialed code to camp on to the busy line for up to 30 minutes and to alert the subscriber when that line becomes idle. This is not the same as Automatic Callback, and Advanced Custom Calling feature.

- v. Hot Line

A Hot Line Circuit automatically connects to a pre-determined number when the hot line phone goes off the hook.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups

## a. Standard Features Package

These common “core” features are offered to all TelCove Centrex customers at no extra charge. They are included automatically.

- Automatic Callback Calling allows a subscriber to camp on a busy line for up to 30 minutes. When the lines of both the subscriber and the called party are idle, automatic callback calling alerts the subscriber with a distinctive ring.
- Call Forwarding Variable, when activated by the subscriber, forwards all calls placed to the subscriber's line to another subscriber specified number.
- Call Hold allows the subscriber to put an in-progress call on hold, then to place another call.
- Call Transfer allows a station line to transfer an established call to another station line inside or outside the customer group.
- Direct Inward Dialing allows incoming calls from the exchange network to reach a specific station line without attendant assistance.
- Direct Outward Dialing allows a station line to place external calls to the exchange network without attendant assistance.
- Directed Call Park allows a station line to park a call against another station line in the customer group, or to its own station line. The parked call can be retrieved from any station line by dialing a feature code and the line number against which the call is parked.
- Directed Call Pickup Without Barge-In
- Per Call Privacy prevents the station line name and number from appearing on the called party's Caller ID telephone or display unit. Must be activated prior to each outgoing call.
- Station to Station Dialing allows a station line to complete calls to other station lines within the customer group without the assistance of an attendant, usually by dialing 4 digits.
- Three Way Calling allows a station line to add a third party to an existing two-party call.
- Touch Tone - Dual tone Multi-Frequency or DTMF. Each button on a touch tone telephone set will produce a unique, simultaneous combination of two different tones, one high frequency and one low frequency.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## b. Optional No-Charge Features Package

These less common and/or mutually exclusive features are offered to all TelCove Centrex customers at no extra charge (with the exceptions of Uniform Call Distribution, and queuing). Any or all of these features may be included at the customer's request.

- Account Codes are dialed immediately preceding an outward call and enable a user to associate a call with a specific account code.
- Authorization Codes are dialed immediately preceding an outward call and identify callers on the SMDR record, assign a Network Class-of Service (NCOS), and control network access.
- Call Forwarding Busy re-directs calls attempting to terminate to a busy station line to a pre-determined line inside or outside the customer group.
- Call Forwarding Don't Answer re-directs incoming calls to a pre-determined line inside or outside the customer group when the called station line does not answer within a pre-determined time.
- Call Waiting allows an internal or external incoming call to a busy station line to be held waiting while a signal is directed to the busy station line. Call Waiting may be canceled for a call by dialing a deactivation code immediately prior to the call, or by using the three-way calling and the deactivation code during a call.
- Cancel Call Waiting – Call waiting may be canceled for a call by dialing a deactivation code immediately prior to the call, or by using three-way calling and the deactivation code during a call.
- Distinctive Call Waiting Tones provides different call waiting tone cadences for internal and external calls to the customer group.
- Distinctive Ringing provides different ringing patterns for internal and external calls to the customer group.
- Group Call Pickup allows a station line to answer incoming calls to another station line within a defined call pickup group.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## b. Optional No-Charge Features Package (Cont'd)

- Hunting routes an incoming call directed to a busy station to an idle station line within a pre-arranged hunt group. Three varieties of hunting are available at no extra cost: sequential, series completion (regular), and circular. Uniform Call Distribution (UCD) is a variety of hunting available as a chargeable feature. A sequential hunt routes a call directed to a busy station to the sequential hunt number assigned to the station, up to a maximum of 16 numbers. A series completion (regular) hunt requires a multi-line hunt group, and routes a call directed to a busy station to the next station in the multi-line hunt group list, when the hunt reaches the end of the list, the hunt terminates. A circular hunt requires a multi-line hunt group, and routes a call directed to a busy station to the next station in the multi-line hunt group list, when the hunt reaches the end of the list, the hunt continues with the first station on the list until the original station is reached, then the hunt terminates. For a definition of UCD, see Uniform Call Distribution in the Optional Chargeable features section. Queuing is available with all multi-line hunt group types; see queue Slot in the Optional chargeable features section.
- Intercept routes incoming external calls made to a non-working Centrex-Type line or outgoing calls that violate class of service restriction to a generic announcement.
- Line Treatments provide the capability to allow or deny certain types of individual station line features, call origination, and call termination.
- Speed Calling 6 permits a station line user to dial selected numbers using fewer digits than normally required, using customer-defined codes. There are six codes available, applicable only to that individual station.
- Speed Calling 30 permits a station line user to dial selected numbers using fewer digits than normally required, using customer-defined codes. There are thirty codes available, applicable only to that individual station line.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## c. Optional Chargeable Features Package

Any or all of these chargeable, customer specific features will be included in TelCove Centrex at the customer's request.

- Automatic Route Selection (ARS) Automatically selects the preferred route for network calls when a station user dials a pre-selected code.
  - ARS – Expensive Route Warning Tone provides a warning tone to indicate the selection of an expensive route.
  - ARS – Facility Restriction Level determines both the type of call and the type of facility available to the associated user.
  - ARS – NPA/NXX Restrictions enables the restriction of NPA and/or NXX codes for stations within a customer group.
- Carrier Access Port enables a station user within the customer group to directly access a customer-specified interexchange carrier through the use of access codes or automatic route selection. Private facilities to the interexchange carrier are required.
- Loudspeaker Paging Access allows a station line user to access customer-provided loudspeaker paging equipment by dialing an access code. Requires dedicated signal circuit.
- Message Waiting Lamp lights a lamp on suitable equipped customer-provided station equipment to signify a voice mail message waiting status. This feature is provided free of charge with TelCove Voice Mail. If an alternate voice mail vendor is used, this feature carries a charge and may require customer-provided private facilities.
- Music On Hold provides music for callers placed on hold within the Centrex system. Requires suitable customer-provided music source. Requires customer to purchase necessary circuit(s).
- Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable enables the subscriber to activate and de-activate Call Forwarding Variable from a line other than the subscribing line, using a PIN and following voice prompts. Requires Call Forwarding Variable on the subscriber's line.
- Secondary – Only Telephone Number – A telephone number which does not have its own facilities, but uses the facilities of a primary directory number.

[X]  
|  
[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## c. Optional Chargeable Features Package (Cont'd)

- Six-Way Calling allows a station line to establish a conference call of 4-6 conferees without the assistance of the attendant.
- Time of Day Network Class of Service Routing provides dynamic class-of service (COS) values based on the time of day, day of week, or week of year.
- Uniform Call Distribution (UCD) is a multi-line hunt feature. A UCD is designed to deliver a more equitable distribution of incoming calls to all stations in the multi-line hunt group than other hunting options. A UCD group is assigned a directory number specific to the UCD group, but not specific to any station within the UCD group. Calls to the UCD directory number are directed to the station next on the UCD group list after the last station to answer a call directed to the UCD directory number. If that station is busy, the call routes to the next station in the multi-line hunt group list, and so on. When the hunt reaches the end of the list, the hunt continues with the first station on the list until the original station is reached. If no stations are idle, queuing is available; see Queue Slot below.
- Queue Slot provides a queuing or "waiting area" for calls directed to a multi-line hunt group that has no idle stations. The size of the queue is equal to the number of queue slots purchased by the customer. Queued calls are directed to the next idle station on a first in, first out basis. Queued callers will hear ringing. Messages or music for queued callers is available with customer-provided equipment. If all stations are busy and the queue is full, the caller will hear a busy signal.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## d. Advanced Custom Calling Features Package

Any or all of these chargeable features are available to the subscriber upon request.

- Automatic Callback redials the telephone number of the most recent incoming, internal, or external call automatically. If the redialed line is busy, the call will be attempted for a maximum of 30 minutes. Should the redialed line become idle during this period and the originating station line is available to complete the call, then a distinctive ringing signal will alert the originating station line that the call can be completed.
- Automatic Recall redials the telephone number of the most recent outgoing external call automatically. If the redialed line is busy, the call will be attempted for a maximum of 30 minutes. Should the redialed line become idle during this period and the originating station line is available to complete the call, then a distinctive ringing signal will alert the originating station line that the call can be completed.
- Call Trace initiates a trace of the most recent incoming call by dialing a special code immediately after terminating the call. The central office equipment records and stores the incoming call message detail (date and time of the call and telephone number) provided that the call was completed over suitably equipped facilities, and the customer has not made or received another call after the call to be traced was terminated. The results of the trace are not provided to the customer directly, but are automatically reported to TelCove where it can be obtained by an appropriate law enforcement agency when the customer files a complaint. TelCove assumes no responsibility for damages if a trace attempt is not successful.
- Caller ID – Number displays the originating telephone number of an incoming call on customer-provided equipment.
- Caller ID – Number & Name displays the originating telephone number and associated name of an incoming call on customer-provided equipment.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## d. Advanced Custom Calling Features Package (Cont'd)

- Directory Number Privacy prevents the station line name and number from appearing on the called party's Caller ID telephone or display unit. If the feature is active, the deactivation code will toggle the feature off for a single call. If the feature is not active, the activation code will toggle the feature on for a single call.
- Selective Call Acceptance allows the subscriber to create and maintain a list of up to 12 phone numbers from which calls will be accepted.
- Selective Call Forwarding allows the subscriber to create and maintain a list of up to 12 phone numbers from which calls will be forwarded to another subscriber-specified phone number.
- Selective Call Rejection allows the subscriber to create and maintain a list of up to 12 phone numbers from which calls will not be accepted.
- Selective Distinctive Alert allows the subscriber to create and maintain a list of up to 12 phone numbers from which calls will be announced with a special ring.

## e. Attendant Console Features Package

These chargeable features are available only as a complete package providing advanced attendant call handling features. These features require an attendant console.

- Attendant Access to Paging allows an attendant to access customer-provided loudspeaker paging equipment. Requires dedicated signal circuit.
- Attendant Autodial permits the dialing of a frequently called number by depressing the autodial feature key, which is programmed with the number.
- Attendant Automatic Recall returns attendant extended calls to the console after a predetermined time period.
- Attendant Camp-On allows the attendant to extend an incoming call to a busy station. When the call in progress terminates, the camped-on call will ring at the station.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## e. Attendant Console Features Package (Cont'd)

- Attendant Conference allows an attendant to establish a six-port conference call.
- Attendant Speed Calling Allows an attendant to dial frequently dialed numbers by depressing a speed dial key and dialing one or two digits instead of all digits in the number.
- Attendant Transfer allows calls transferred by a station line user to the attendant to be queued on a first-in, first-out basis.
- Busy Verification of Station Lines allows the attendant to determine if a station line is idle.
- Busy Verification of Trunks allows the attendant to determine if a trunk is idle.
- Call Park Recall Timer provides a separate timer for calls parked by the attendant. The timer defines the maximum time period that a call can spend in the parking mode. If the call is not retrieved or abandoned within the defined timer, the call is unparked and the attendant is recalled.
- Call Splitting allows the attendant to talk privately to either the calling party or the called party.
- Caller ID – Number & Name Displays the originating telephone number and associated name of an incoming call on customer-provided equipment.
- Direct Station Selection allows the attendant to access station lines by depressing a button associated with that station.
- Interposition Calling allows communication and transfer of calls between attendants.
- Multiple Console Operation allows the assignment of more than one console per system.
- Night Service Flexible – Calls that are normally routed to the attendant during the day are routed to pre-designated locations at night.
- Position Busy allows the attendant to make the console unavailable to additional queued calls.
- Trunk Answer From Any Station allows any station in the customer group to answer an incoming call by dialing a code. The code is dialed when the TAAS alerting device sounds.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## f. Digital Electronic Telephone Set (DETS) Features Package

These chargeable features are available only as a complete package exclusively for digital centrex customers. The package provides advanced station call handling features.

- Add On Module allows for the provisioning of additional modules attached to a DETS.
- Auto Intercom allows a digital electronic telephone set user to directly terminate on another pre-designated digital electronic telephone set by depressing the intercom key.
- Automatic Call Hold eliminates the need to activate the hold feature or hold button prior to answering a second call appearance. When a second call appearance is selected, the first call appearance is automatically put on hold.
- Caller ID – Number & Name displays the originating telephone number and associated name of an incoming call on customer-provided equipment.
- Direct Station Selection allows the user to ring a monitored appearance station line by depressing the button associated with that monitored appearance.
- Display Called Number provides the user of a digital electronic telephone set equipped with an LCD with a display of dialed digits during the origination, termination, programming, and feature activation operations.
- Feature Access provides for the use of dial codes as an alternative method of accessing digital set features by feature keys.
- Feature Display provides the user of a digital electronic telephone set equipped with an LCD with a display of user-entered data and incoming call information during the use of other Centrex Features.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.3.3 TelCove Centrex-Type Service Feature Groups (Cont'd)

## f. Digital Electronic Telephone Set (DETS) Features Package

- Group Intercom enables a station line to terminate, using abbreviated dialing, on a member of a designated intercom group without using a call appearance.
- Multiple Appearance of Centrex Lines allows an analog or digital Centrex-Type line to be assigned to one or more additional digital electronic telephone sets. Allows on Centrex-Type line to appear multiple times on the same digital electronic telephone set.
- Time Key provides the current time and date on a digital electronic telephone set display.

## 5.3.4 Rates and Charges

## a. Monthly Rates

Rates for this service are located in Section 12, Residential Network Switched Service, and Section 12, Business Network Switched Service.

## b. Connection Charges

Connection charges may apply when a customer requests connection to one or more features. Orders requested for the same customer account made at the same time for the same premises will be considered one request. These charges may not apply if the features are ordered at the same time as other work for the same customer account at the same premises.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

## c. Trial Period

The Company may elect to offer a free or reduced rate trial of any new Centrex-type feature(s) to prospective customers within 90 days of the establishment of the new feature. See Section 5.4, Service and Promotional Trials.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.4 SERVICE AND PROMOTIONAL TRIALS

## 5.4.1 General

**CONTRACTS**

At the option of the Company, service may be offered on a contract basis to meet specialized requirements of the Customer not contemplated in this tariff. The terms of each contract shall be mutually agreed upon between the Customer and Company and may include discounts off of rates contained herein, waiver of recurring or nonrecurring charges, charges for specially designed and constructed services not contained in the Company's general service offerings, or other customized features. The terms of the contract may be based partially or completely on the term and volume commitment, type of originating or terminating access, mixture of services or other distinguishing features.

Service shall be available to all similarly situated Customers for a fixed period of time following the initial offering to the first contract Customer as specific in each individual contract.

**DEMONSTRATION OF SERVICE PROMOTION**

From time to time the Company may demonstrate service for potential Customers by providing free use of its network on a limited basis for a period of time, not to exceed one (1) month. Demonstration of service and the type, duration or quantity of service provided will be at the Company's discretion and regulations established by the Commission. All demonstrations are offered on a non-discriminatory basis, and will be conducted in accordance with Commission rules regarding promotional offerings.

**COMPETITIVE RESPONSE PROMOTION**

In order to acquire or retain customer, the Company may match certain offers made by other inter-exchange carriers/resellers where the customer can demonstrate to the Company's satisfaction that it intends to accept such offer as an inducement to subscribe to or remain subscribed to such other inter-exchange carrier's/reseller's services. These rates will be offered to the Customer in writing and on a non-discriminatory basis and in accordance with Commission rules regarding promotional offerings. Information concerning contracts resulting from a special request will be submitted to the Commission and such services will be added to this tariff as they are developed.

## 5.4.2 Regulations

- a. Appropriate notification of the Trial will be made to all eligible customers and to the Commission. Appropriate notification may include direct mail, bill inserts, broadcast or print media, direct contact or other comparable means of notification.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.4 SERVICE AND PROMOTIONAL TRIALS

## 5.4.2 Regulations

- b. During a Service Trial, the service(s) is provided automatically to all eligible customers, except those customers who choose not to participate. Customers will be offered the opportunity to decline the trial service both in advance and during the trial. A customer can request that the designated service be removed at any time during the trial and not be billed a recurring charge for the period that the feature was in place. At the end of the trial, customers that do not contact the Company to indicate they wish to retain the service will be disconnected from the service at no charge.
- c. During a Promotional Trial, the service is provided to all eligible customers who ask to participate. Customers will be notified in advance of the opportunity to receive the service in the trial for free. A customer can request that the service be removed at any time during the trial and not be billed a recurring charge for the period that the service was in place. At the end of the trial, customers that do not contact the Company will be disconnected.
- d. Customers can subscribe to any service listed as part of a Promotional Trial and not be billed the normal Connection Charge. The offering of this trial period option is limited in that a service may be tried only once per customer, per premises.
- e. The Company retains the right to limit the size and scope of a Promotional Trial.
- f. Any marketing efforts will clearly indicate to potential Customers the nature of the transaction which is being offered. Materials submitted to prospective customers will clearly indicate that those customers will be changing their long distance carrier if they accept such solicitations.

## 5.5 BUSY VERIFICATION AND INTERRUPT SERVICE

## 5.5.1 General

Upon request of a calling party, the Company will verify a busy condition on a called line. An operator will determine if the line is clear or in use and report to the calling party. In addition, the operator will intercept an existing call on the called line if the calling party indicates an emergency and requests interruption.

## 5.5.2 Rate Application

- a. A Verification Charge will apply when:
  - 1. The operator verifies that the line is busy with a call in progress, or
  - 2. The operator verifies that the line is available for incoming calls.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.5 BUSY VERIFICATION AND INTERRUPT SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.5.2 Rate Application (Cont'd)

- b. Both a Verification Charge and an Interrupt Charge will apply when the operator verifies that a called number is busy with a call in progress and the customer requests interruption. The operator will interrupt the call advising the called party of the name of the calling party and the called party will determine whether to accept the interrupt call. Charges will apply whether or not the called party accepts the interruption.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

- c. No charge will apply when the calling party advises that the call is from an official public emergency agency.

5.6 TRAP CIRCUIT SERVICE

5.6.1 General

Trap Circuit Service is designed to allow the customer to control the release of an incoming call so that in situations involving emergency or nuisance calls, calls may be held and traced.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.6 TRAP CIRCUIT SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.6.2 Regulations

- a. This service is provided when there is a continuing requirement for the identification of the calling party in cases involving nuisance calls or emergency situations or other situations involving law enforcement or public safety.
- b. The customer shall be required to sign a written request for this service. By signing the request the customer shall release the Company from any liability, and the customer agrees to indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any liability it may incur in providing this service. The Company may require the recommendation of an appropriate law enforcement agency prior to providing this service. Any information obtained by the Company in the tracing of a call will be provided only to the law enforcement agency designated. The only exception to this will be emergency situations such as fire, serious illness or other similar situations, in which case the appropriate agency will be notified.
- c. The equipment required to provide this service cannot be operated in all central offices. The service is restricted to locations where facilities permit.
- d. The Company makes no guarantee concerning the tracing and identification of any call when the service is provided. The Company will furnish the service only on the express condition that no liability shall attach to it for any reason arising out of the provision of the service.

5.6.3 Rates

Upon request for this service, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by any charges incurred by the Company for the provision of this service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.7 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE

5.7.1 General

A customer may obtain assistance, for a charge, in determining a telephone number by dialing Directory Assistance Service. A customer can also receive assistance by writing the Company with a list of names and addresses for which telephone numbers are desired.

5.7.2 Regulations

A Directory Assistance Charge applies for each telephone number, area code, and/or general information requested from the Directory Assistance operator except as follows:

- a. Calls from pay telephones.
- b. Requests for telephone numbers of non-published service.
- c. Requests in which the Directory Assistance operator provides an incorrect number. The customer must inform the Company of the error in order to receive credit.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.7 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.7.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- d. Requests from individuals with certified visual or physical handicaps in which the handicap prevents the use of a local directory. Individuals must be certified in accordance with the terms outlined in Section 7.4, Discounted Service for the Hearing or Speech Impaired Customer, up to a maximum of 50 requests per month.
- e. Requests from patients in hospitals, skilled nursing homes and convalescent homes which have been properly licensed by the State of South Carolina and which have as their predominant undertaking the surgical, medical and nursing care of the sick and disabled. Such hospitals, skilled nursing homes and convalescent homes shall provide to Company proof of non-profit status as granted by the IRS.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.7 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.7.3 Directory Assistance Call Completion

## 5.7.3.1 General

- a. The Telephone Company provides Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC) Service to customers who have accessed local Directory Assistance. Directory Assistance Call Completion service provides Directory Assistance customers the option of having their calls to the requested directory number completed automatically by the Operator Services System (OSS).

Directory Assistance Call Completion is activated by the customer when the customer depresses a specific digit on a touch-tone telephone after the DACC announcement prompt. The DACC announcement prompt will be given after the customer receives the requested directory number from the automated Directory Assistance System (DAS).

## 5.7.3.2 Regulations

- a. The calling number and the number requested to be completed must be in the same Numbering Plan Area designation, or for points in a contiguous Numbering Plan Areas which are Local Service to any exchange in the originating Numbering Plan Area.
- b. Only the second provided Directory Assistance telephone number will be completed if two Directory Assistance requests are made by the customer during the same call.
- c. In addition to the Call Completion charge, normal existing Directory Assistance charges will apply. All toll, message, or local measured usage charges are also applicable.
- d. If a call is not completed, i.e. busy or no answer, no charge for the Directory Assistance Call Completion Service is applicable. However, the appropriate charge for the Directory Assistance call will apply.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.7 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.7.3 Directory Assistance Call Completion (Cont'd)

5.7.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- e. The following customer groups are not offered the completion service:
  - Payphone Lines
  - Hospitals
  - Hotels/Motels
  - Prisons/Inmates
  - Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS)
  - Mobile
  - Interexchange Carriers
- f. Alternate billing (such as collect, bill to third number, or calling card options) is not available.
- g. Directory Assistance Call Completion will be furnished only where appropriate facilities are available.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.7 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.7.4 Rates

Unless one of the exceptions listed above applies, the charges as shown below apply for each request made to the Directory Assistance operator:

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

5.8 LOCAL OPERATOR SERVICE

Local calls may be completed or billed with the live or mechanical assistance by the Company's operator center. Calls may be billed collect to the called party, to an authorized 3rd party number, to the originating line, or to a valid authorized calling card. Local calls may be placed on a station to station basis or to a specified party (see Person to Person), or designated alternate. Usage charges for local operator assisted calls are those usage charges listed in the rates and charges section.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.9 VOICE MAIL SERVICE

## 5.9.1 VOICE MESSAGING

Provides users with an electronic voice messaging system, which answers calls when users are on the phone or away from their desk. The voice messaging packages and features are as follows:

## 1. Voice Mail

## A. Voice Mail Features

1. Message Waiting Indication – This feature notifies subscriber of a message stored in saved message bin.
2. Remote Mailbox Access – This feature allows subscriber to retrieve voice mail messages from a remote location.
3. Deleted Message Bin – This feature gives subscriber access to deleted messages for up to seven days.
4. Speed Call – This feature allows subscriber, while listening to a voice mail message, to automatically outdial to the phone number of the person who left the message.
5. Message Sending – This feature allows subscriber to record a message and send it to another mailbox in the system.
6. Group Messaging – This feature allows subscriber to record a message and forward it to a group of mailboxes in the system.
7. Future Delivery – This feature allows subscriber to record a message and forward it to one or more mailboxes in the system at a specified time.
8. VoiceCall notification of messages – This feature notifies subscriber, via phone, of messages as they arrive.
9. Call Forwarding – This feature redirects attempted terminating calls to another customer-specific line.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.9 VOICE MAIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.9.1 VOICE MESSAGING (Cont'd)

## 1. Voice Mail (Cont'd)

B. Basic Voice Mail Package – This package includes message waiting indication, remote mailbox access, and a deleted message bin.

C. Enhanced Voice Mail Package – This package includes extra mailbox capacity, with unlimited number of saved messages for an unlimited time, and an additional message notification option.

2. Pager Notification – This feature pages subscriber upon receipt of any new message or urgent message.

3. Fax Mail – This feature holds the excess in-coming faxes until they can be successfully delivered. It also sends in-coming faxes to remote faxes.

4. Auto Attendant (Per Menu) – This feature routes calls according to preset directives employing a transfer tree accessed through the telephone keypad. Caller can transfer to department menus, end users, bulletin board, fax service, or dial-by name directory.

Auto Attendant Change – This Non-Recurring charge is to be charged for post-sale charges to an Auto Attendant. This fee will be charged once to change or delete any or all of the existing menus. This fee will be charged for each additional menu added.

5. Unified Messaging – This feature enables subscribers to store their voice, fax, and email messages in one mailbox which can be accessed through a web interface or through a telephone interface.

6. Submailboxes – This feature enables customer to attach up to nine mailboxes to one main mailbox.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.9 VOICE MAIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.9.1 VOICE MESSAGING (Cont'd)

7. Alias Mailbox for Hunt and Non-Hunt Line – A mailbox pointer in the voice messaging system required to point more than one line to the same mailbox.
8. Call Forwarding Busy with Mailbox – Switch feature to forward calls to voice mail when a line is busy.
9. Call Forwarding Don't Answer with Mailbox – Switch feature to forward unanswered calls to voicemail.
10. DID Basic Voice Mailbox – A basic voice mailbox built on a telephone number which exists only in the switch for “virtual”, “phantom”, or “stand alone” voice mail.
11. DID Enhanced Voice Mailbox – An enhanced voice mailbox built on a telephone number which exists only in the switch for “virtual”, “phantom”, or “stand alone” voice mail.
12. Messaging Feature – Switch feature to enable message waiting indication and answering of calls by voice mail.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.10 BLOCKING SERVICE

## 5.10.1 General

Blocking service is a feature that permits customers to restrict access from their telephone line to various discretionary services. The following blocking options are available to residential and business customers:

- a. 900, 700 Blocking - allows the subscriber to block all calls beginning with the 900 and 700 prefixes (i.e. 900-XXX-XXXX) from being placed.
- b. 900, 971, 974 & 700 Blocking - allows the subscriber to block all calls beginning with the 900, 971, 974 and 700 prefixes from being placed.
- c. Third Number Billed and Collect Call Restriction - provides the subscriber with a method of denying all third number billed and collect calls to a specific telephone number provided the transmitting operator checks their validation data base.
- d. Toll Restriction (1+ and 0+ Blocking) - provides the subscriber with local dialing capabilities but blocks any customer-dialed call that has a long distance charge associated with it.  
  
Toll Restriction will not block the following types of calls: 911 (Emergency), Toll-free, and operator assisted toll calls.
- e. Toll Restriction Plus - provides subscribers with Toll Restriction, as described in 1.d. of this Section, and blocking of 411 calls.
- f. Direct Inward Dialing Blocking (Third Party and Collect Call) - provides business customers who subscribe to DID service to have Third Party and Collect Call Blocking on the number ranges provided by the Company.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.10 BLOCKING SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.10.2 Regulations

- a. The Company will not be liable for any charge incurred when any long distance carrier or alternative operator service provider accepts third number billed or collect calls.
- b. Blocking Service is available where equipment and facilities permit.

5.10.3 Rates and Charges

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.11 CUSTOMIZED NUMBER SERVICE

5.11.1 General

- a. Customized Number Service allows a customer to order a specified telephone number rather than the next available number.
- b. Customized Number Service is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and requested telephone numbers.
- c. The Company will not be responsible for the manner in which Customized Numbers are used for marketing purposes by the customer.
- d. When a new customer assumes an existing service which includes Customized Number Service, the new customer may keep the Customized Number, at the tariffed rate, with the written consent of the Company and the former customer.
- e. The Company reserves and retains the right:
  - 1. To reject any request for specialized telephone numbers and to refuse requests for specialized telephone numbers;
  - 2. Of custody and administration of all telephone numbers, and to prohibit the assignment of the use of a telephone number by or from any customer to another, except as otherwise provided in this Tariff;
  - 3. To assign or withdraw and reassign telephone numbers in any exchange area as it deems necessary or appropriate in the conduct of its business.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.11 CUSTOMIZED NUMBER SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.11.1 General (Cont'd)

- e. The Company reserves and retains the right: (Cont'd)
  - 4. The limitation of liability provisions of this tariff in Section 2.1.2 are applicable to Customized Number Service.

5.11.2 Conditions

- a. Charges for Customized Number Service apply when a customer:
  - 1. Requests a telephone number other than the next available number from the assignment control list, and such requested number is placed into service within six months of the date of the request.
  - 2. Requests a number change from the customer's present number to a Customized Number.
- b. The Company shall not be liable to any customer for direct, indirect or consequential damages caused by a failure of service, change of number, or assignment of a requested number to another customer whether prior to or after the establishment of service. In no case shall the Company be liable to any person, firm or corporation for an amount greater than such person, firm or corporation has actually paid to the Company for Customized Number Service.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.12 CUSTOMER REQUESTED SERVICE SUSPENSIONS

## 5.12.1 General

At the request of the customer the Company will suspend incoming and outgoing service on the customer's access line for a period of time not to exceed one year. The equipment is left in place and directory listings are continued during the suspension period without change. At the customer's request the Company will provide the customer with an intercept recording referring callers to another number.

## 5.12.2 Rate Adjustment

The company will assess a lower monthly rate for Customer Requested Service Suspension as noted below. However, any mileage charges, monthly cable charges or monthly construction charges are still due, without reduction during the period of suspension.

<u>Period of Suspension</u>	<u>Charge</u>
- First Month or Partial Month	Regular Monthly Rate (no reduction)
- Each Additional Month (up to the one-year limit)	½ Regular Monthly Rate

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.13 REMOTE CALL FORWARDING SERVICE

Service Area: Where facilities are available, the service area is defined by the NPA-NXX Codes and Exchanges listed below.

Local Calling Area: Exchanges and zones included in the local calling area for the NXX designations are specified below. NXXs associated with each particular exchange or zone may be found in the directory listings directory published by the incumbent local exchange carrier in the Customer's exchange area.

## 5.13.1 General

Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) is a local exchange service that utilizes a telephone number and Electronic Central Office facilities by which all incoming calls to the RCF telephone number are forwarded automatically to the subscriber's central office line in the same exchange as the RCF number or in a different exchange or to an inward WATS (Toll-free Service) access line.

## 5.13.2 Regulations

- a. Remote Call Forwarding service is offered in Electronic offices where facilities permit.
- b. RCF paths may be used singly, in groups, or as overflow paths for foreign exchange trunk groups. Only one forwarding number is permitted per group.
- c. Remote Call Forwarding is not offered where the terminating number is a coin telephone.
- d. Identification of the originating telephone number is not provided to the Remote Call Forwarding customer.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.13 REMOTE CALL FORWARDING SERVICE (Cont'd)

5.13.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- e. Transmission may not be satisfactory on all calls.
- f. Remote Call Forwarding is not represented as suitable for the transmission of data.
- g. [Reserved]
- h. Remote Call Forwarding is provided on condition that the customer subscribe to sufficient RCF paths and terminating facilities to adequately handle calls to the RCF customer without interfering with or impairing any other services offered by the Company.
- i. The minimum charge for the RCF Service is the monthly rate for one month plus the Service Connection Charge.
- j. Charges for the call to the Remote Call Forwarding directory number shall be paid by the calling party.
- k. Each RCF group is entitled to one alphabetical and one classified listing at no additional charge in the directory which serves the associated RCF central office. Overflow paths associated with foreign exchange trunk groups are not listed. All other listing regulations for business individual lines apply, except that no charge applies for non-published service in connection with RCF.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.13 REMOTE CALL FORWARDING SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 5.13.3 Rates and Charges

In addition to the rates specified in Section 12 of this tariff, the subscriber to Remote Call Forwarding is responsible for dial type (DDD) station-to-station local and toll charges applicable to calls transferred from the forwarding location to the terminating location. The charge applies for each call answered, including person-to-person and collect calls which are refused at the terminating location. For calls transferred within the same local calling area, the message rate schedule for business service in the RCF central office applies. In exchanges where only flat rate service is furnished, the charge for each local call transferred is a Rate Band 1 (A) charge. No allowance for local calls is included in the RCF monthly rate.

## 5.14 CALLING CARD SERVICES

Calling Card Service can be used from anywhere in the United States and may terminate in over 200 countries in the world. Calls are originated by dialing 0 + area code and telephone number.

## 5.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS)

## 5.15.1 Service Description

The Company provides Frame Relay Service (FRS) with transmission speeds of 56 Kbps to 1.544Mbps in 64Kbps increments. All services are generally available from TelCove Operations, LLC as specified herein.

Employing digital technology, FRS provides high speed access and throughput to and among Local Area Networks (LANs), as well as computers. Utilizing statistical multiplexing, FRS enables users to allocate circuit bandwidth to applications as needed, up to the maximum bandwidth purchased, rather than assigning fixed channels to specific applications. FRS supports transmission speeds up to 44.736 Mbps.

FRS requires the use of customer terminal equipment that functions as a multiplexer/bridge/router. This terminal equipment must be purchased separately from the FRS and must conform to CCITT and ANSI standards. The terminal equipment accumulates customer data and puts it into a frame relay format suitable for transmission over the TelCove Operations, LLC network.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

## 5.15.2 Service Elements

## A. Network Interface

The point at which a customer's data transmissions first enter the network supporting Frame Relay Service is the network interface. It is the point of interconnection between Company communications facilities and Customer terminal equipment.

## B. Access Link

FRS Access Links provide access to TelCove Operations, LLC Frame Relay Network, connecting customer facilities at the network interface, or connecting other Frame Relay networks facilities at the network interface.

Frame Relay uni-directional polling is required on the Access Link when used in conjunction with User-To-Network Information Transfer. Frame Relay bi-directional polling is required on the Access Link when used in conjunction with the Network-To-Network Information Transfer.

## C. Port

Ports are the physical entry points for Access Links and the originating and terminating points for Permanent Virtual Circuits. Ports include the electronic equipment used in connecting these service elements to the TelCove Operations, LLC Frame Relay Network. Ports are provisioned from 56/64 up to T1 in 64K increments.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

## 5.15.2 Service Elements (Cont'd)

## D. Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)

A PVC is a logical channel from one Frame Relay Port to another Frame Relay Port within the TelCove - Network. PVCs are provisioned, with customer-selected Committed Information Rates (CIRs), on either 56 Kbps Access Links or 1.544 Mbps Access Links, depending on the customer's data networking requirements. Circuits for PVC's are available from 8K to 1024K in 8K increments.

## E. Disaster Recovery PVC

The Disaster Recovery PVC feature reroutes customer's PVCs from the out-of-service primary location to customer's backup location that has a backup Frame Relay Access Link (FRAL) and User-to-Network Interface Termination (UNIT) installed. Primary location failure can be caused by either failure in TelCove's controlled switch equipment and facilities or customer owned equipment.

## F. Committed Information Rate (CIR)

Although FRS statistical multiplexing capabilities allow Customer FRS configurations to have aggregate PVC CIRs which are greater than the associated port speed, the actual throughput of aggregated PVC CIRs in use at any time on the same port cannot exceed the port speed.

A Customer's data throughput may burst up to the Customer's subscribed port speed; however, when data exceeds the CIR, the potential for discard exists. It is recommended that a customer subscribe to a CIR no greater than half of their port speed; however, due to the nature of a specific Customer's traffic characteristics, a larger CIR can be accommodated, as indicated below.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

5.15.2 Service Elements (Cont'd)

F. Committed Information Rate (CIR) (Cont'd)

The Customer's CIR should be closely matched with the Open System Interconnection (OSI) Model or equivalent Application and Network Layer protocols for the data application utilized.

CIR Options for Permanent Virtual Circuits range from 8K to 1024K, in increments of 8K. It is recommended that the CIR equal 25% of the port speed. A minimum ration of 8K of CIR for every 64K of port speed is required.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

5.15.3 Rate Elements

A. Access Link

A nonrecurring and recurring rate, both based on the speed of the Access Link (56 Kbps or 1.544 Mbps) apply per Access Link for each physical connection to the TelCove Frame Relay network.

B. Port

A nonrecurring and recurring rate, both based on speed of port apply per each port on the Company Frame Relay network.

C. PVC

A nonrecurring rate and a recurring rate based on CIR apply for each PVC on Company Frame Network.

.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

5.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

5.15.3 Rate Elements (Cont'd)

D. Mileage (Type 2 Service Only)

A recurring rate for mileage for Type 2 Service, based on the speed of the Access Link, will apply in those instances where the Company incurs a mileage charge from the LEC to provide the service requested. The mileage charged will be based on airline distance, according to the standards set by the Local Exchange Company.

E. Service Order Charge

A Service Order Charge applies, except as specified elsewhere in this tariff, for work involved in receiving, recording, transmitting and acting upon Customer requests to connect, move or change services. This would include changes to or addition of PVC's.

A Service Order Charge does not apply to a Customer initiated requests to: Completely terminate service or to change responsibility for the service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 5 - SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 5.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

## 5.15.3 Rate Elements (Cont'd)

## F. Disaster Recovery PVC

A Frame Relay Initial Service Establishment nonrecurring charge applies to establish Fault Tolerant Service. The speed must be equal to or greater than the highest speed of the designated primary connection (e.g., if the interruption occurs on a 1.544 Mbps, the backup must be 1.544 Mbps or greater). A Subsequent Service Establishment nonrecurring charge applies to added primary site(s) to a previously established Fault Tolerant backup. In addition, the Fault Tolerant Service monthly rate for a 56/64 kbps, 1.544 Mbps or 44.736 Mbps with 0 PVCs applies. A customer must also purchase access to the Frame Relay (e.g., an Access Link). When a customer request is received to activate the Fault Tolerant Service to reroute the customer's primary PVCs to the backup, an Activation nonrecurring charge also applies.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES

## 6.1 GENERAL

Residential Network Switched Service provides a residential customer with a connection to the Company's switching network which enables the customer to:

- a. place and receive calls from other stations on the public switched telephone network;
- b. access the Company's local calling service;
- c. access the Company's operators and business office for service related assistance; access toll-free telecommunications services such as 800 NPA; and access 911 service for emergency calling; and
- d. access the service of providers of interexchange service. A customer may presubscribe to such provider's service to originate calls on a direct dialed basis or to receive toll-free service from such provider, or may access a provider on an ad hoc basis by dialing the provider's Carrier Identification Code (101XXXX). At the time of initial subscription, the customer shall designate a Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) for intra-LATA and inter-LATA toll service. If the customer does not select an intra-LATA PIC, and does not request blocking of intra-LATA toll calls, the Company shall be deemed to have been designated as the customer's intra-LATA PIC.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES

The following Residential Network Switched Service Options are offered:

Residential Measured Rate Service  
Residential Flat Rate Service

All Residential Network Switched Service may be connected to customer-provided terminal equipment such as station sets or facsimile machines. Service may be arranged for two-way calling, inward calling only or outward calling only. Optional Voice Mail Service is available.

The following Custom Calling Service features are offered to Residential Network Switched Service Subscribers:

Three Way Conference, Consultation, Transfer  
Call Forward Busy  
Call Forward Don't Answer  
Call Forward Variable  
Call Waiting, Terminating, and Originating  
Cancel Call Waiting  
Distinctive Ringing  
Speed Calling (One/Two Digit)

The following Supplemental Service features are offered to Residential Network Switched Service Subscribers:

Remote Call Forwarding

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

The following features are available with Residential Line Service at an additional charge:

HUNT GROUP CHARGES

Sequential Hunting  
Circular Hunting  
Uniform Hunting  
Queuing With Announcement  
Per Queue Set

HUNT LINE CHARGES

Sequential Hunting  
Circular Hunting  
Uniform Hunting

The following LASS features are offered to Residential Network Switched Service Subscribers:

Call ID  
Block Call ID  
Automatic Call Back  
Automatic Recall  
Call Trace  
Selective Call Acceptance, Forwarding, Rejection

Charges for Residential Network Switched Service include a nonrecurring service connection charge and a monthly recurring charge for each line. Monthly recurring charges apply to optional voice mail and service features. Measured charges apply to Measured Rated Service, in addition to other rate elements described above.

The following Advanced Features are available at an additional charge:  
1) Voice messaging; and 2) 6-Way Conference per line.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

6.2.1 Measured Rate Service

Measured Rate Service provides calls to points within the local exchange area are charged on the basis of call duration in addition to a base monthly charge. Local calling areas are as specified in Section 11.

a. Description

Each Measured Rate Service has the following characteristics:

Terminal Interface: 2-wire

Signaling Type: Loop Start

Pulse Type: Dual Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) or Dial Pulse (DP)

Directionality: Two-way, In-Only, or Out-Only, as specified by the customer.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 6.2.1 Measured Rate Service (Cont'd)

## b. Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

In addition to the nonrecurring charges listed below, service order charges apply as described in Section 3 of this tariff. In certain circumstances, service to customers may require the use of a link (and, or) number portability arrangements provided by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier.

In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charge to the customer will be the greater of the company's Base Service Line charge set forth below or the charge to the company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier for the link used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the company of the Number Portability arrangement.

Charges for each Measured Rate Service line include a monthly recurring Base Service Charge and usage charges for completed calls originated from the customer's line based on the total number of calls during the billing period.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this Tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

6.2.1 Measured Rate Service (Cont'd)

c. Local Measured Service Time Periods:

3. Suburban Exchange Area  
Dial Station-To-Station Calls - Metro Call Bands B-F (Cont'd)

Day Rate: applies to directly dialed station-to-station calls placed Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.\*

Evening Rate: applies to directly dialed station-to-station calls placed Monday through Friday, 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.\*

Night and Weekend: applies to directly dialed station-to-station calls placed Monday through Friday, 10:00 p.m. to 8:00 a.m., and all day Saturday and Sunday.\*

\* The time shown indicates the termination of one rate application period and the beginning of the next. Calls connected at exactly the time shown are considered in the next time period.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

6.2.1 Measured Rate Service (Cont'd)

d. Integrated Services Digital Network - Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI)

(1) Description

ISDN is a single integrated digital telecommunications network architecture which provides for the simultaneous access, transmission and switching of voice data and image services via channelized transport facilities over a set of standard multipurpose user-network interfaces.

- a. The ISDN-BRI feature supports one 16 kb/s D-channel path between customer digital PBS equipment and the protocol handler in a PSU of the 5ESS(R) switch. This feature also provides the administration software for up to 2 B-channels associated with a D-channel in the same T1 facility (1.544 Mb/s for domestic). This interface supports both ISDN PBSs and host computers.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

6.2.2 Flat Rate Service

a. Description

Flat Rate Service provides the customer with an unlimited number of outgoing calls within a specified local calling area. Local calling areas are as specified in Section 11.

Each Flat Rate Service has the following characteristics:

Terminal Interface: 2-wire

Signaling Type: Loop Start

Pulse Type: Dual Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) or Dial Pulse (DP)

Directionality: Two-way, In-Only, or Out-Only, as specified by the customer.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 6 - RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 6.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 6.2.2 Flat Rate Service

## b. Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

In addition to the nonrecurring charges listed below, service order charges apply as described in Section 3 of this tariff. In certain circumstances, service to customers may require the use of a link (and, or) number portability arrangement provided by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier. In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charge to the customer will be the greater of the company's Base Service Line charge set forth below or the charge to the company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier for the link used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the company of the Number Portability arrangement.

Charges for each Flat Rate Service line include a monthly recurring Base Service Charge.

See Rate Schedule in Section 12 of this Tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



**BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES

## 7.1 GENERAL

Business Network Switched Service provide a business customer with a connection to the Company's switching network which enables the customer to:

- a. receive calls from other stations on the public switched telephone network;
- b. access the Company's local calling service;
- c. access the Company's operators and business office for service related assistance; access toll-free telecommunications service such as 800 NPA; and access 911 service for emergency calling; and
- d. access the service of providers of interexchange service or intraLATA toll service. A customer may presubscribe to such provider's service to originate calls on a direct dialed basis or to receive toll-free service from such provider, or may access a provider on an ad hoc basis by dialing the provider's Carrier Identification Code (101XXXX). At the time of initial subscription, the customer shall designate a Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) for intra-LATA and inter-LATA toll service. If the customer does not select an intra-LATA PIC, and does not request blocking of intra-LATA toll calls, the Company shall be deemed to have been designated as the customer's intra-LATA PIC.

Business Network Switched Service is provided via one or more channels terminated at the customer's premises. Each Business Network Switched Service channel corresponds to one or more analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channels that can be used to place or receive one call at a time.

Connection charges as described in Section 3 apply to all service on a one-time basis unless waived pursuant to this Tariff.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES

The following Business Access Service Options are offered:

- Basic Business Line Service
- Public Access Line Service
- PBX Trunks
- Centrex-type Service

Basic Business Line Service, PBX trunks, and Centrex-type service are offered with measured rate local service.

All Business Network Switched Service may be connected to customer-provided terminal equipment such as station sets, key systems, PBX systems, or facsimile machines. Service may be arranged for two-way calling, inward calling only or outward calling only. Optional Voice Mail Service is available.

The following features as described in Section 5, Supplemental Services, are available with Business Line Service for an additional charge:

- 3-Way Calling
- 6-Way Calling
- Call Forwarding (Variable, Busy, Don't Answer)
- Call Forwarding on Call Waiting
- Call Hold
- Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
- Speed Calling 8
- Speed Calling 30
- Call Transfer
- Call Forwarding Fixed
- Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone
- Remote Access to Call Forwarding
- Hot Line

The following supplemental service features are offered to business network switched service subscribers for an additional charge:

- Remote Call Forwarding

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

The following features are available with Business Line Service at an additional charge.

HUNT GROUP CHANGES

Sequential Hunting  
Circular Hunting  
Uniform Hunting  
Queuing With Announcement  
Per Queue Set

HUNTING LINE CHANGES

Sequential Hunting  
Circular Hunting  
Uniform Hunting

The following Advanced Custom Calling features are offered to business network switched service subscribers at an additional charge:

Caller ID Name and Number  
Directory Number Privacy  
Automatic Callback (\*69)  
Auto Recall (\*66)  
Call Trace (\*57)  
Selective Acceptance, Forwarding, Rejection  
Selective Distinctive Alert

Caller ID Name  
Caller ID Number  
Computer Access Restriction  
Anonymous Call Rejection  
Callback Features Pkg.  
Selective Call Features Pkg.  
All Call Privacy

## 7.2.1 Basic Business Line Service

## a. General

Basic Business Line Service provides a customer with a one or more analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel that can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Local calling service is available at a flat rate included in the line price, or on a measured usage basis. Basic Business Lines are provided for connection of customer-provided single-line terminal equipment such as station sets or facsimile machines.

The following Voice Messaging features are available at an additional charge:

Basic Voice Mail Pkg.  
Enhanced Voice Mail Pkg.  
Multi-User Mailbox Option  
Pager Notification Option  
Fax Mail Option  
Auto Attendant Per Menu  
Auto Attendant Change

Alias Mailbox for Hunt Line  
Alias Mailbox for Non-Hunt Line  
Call Forwarding Busy w/Mailbox  
Call Forwarding Don't Answer w/Mailbox  
DID Basic Voice Mail  
DID Enhanced Voice Mail  
Messaging Feature

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

7.2.1 Basic Business Line Service (Cont'd)

a. General (Cont'd)

Each Basic Business Line has the following characteristics:

Terminal Interface: 2-wire

Signaling Type: Loop start

Pulse Types: Dual Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) or Dial Pulse (DP)

Directionality: Two-Way, In-Only, or Out-Only, at the option of the customer

b. Measured Rate Basic Business Line Service

1. Description

Calls to points within the local exchange area are charged on the basis of the duration of completed calls originating from the customer's service in addition to a base monthly charge. Local calling areas are as specified in Section 11.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.1 Basic Business Line Service (Cont'd)

## b. Measured Rate Basic Business Line Service (Cont'd)

## 2. Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

Charges for each Measured Rate Service line include a monthly recurring Base Service Charge and usage charges for completed calls originated from the customer's line based on the duration of calls during the billing period. In addition to the nonrecurring charges listed below, service order charges apply as described in Section 3 of this tariff. In certain circumstances, service to customers may require the use of a link (and, or) number portability arrangements provided by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier. In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charge to the customer will be the greater of the company's Base Service Line charge set forth below or the charge to the company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier for the link used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the Company of the Number Portability Arrangement.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 – BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.1 Basic Business Line Service (Cont'd)

## c. Flat Rate Basic Business Line Service

## 1. Description

With the Flat Rate Basic Business Line Service, the customer pays a monthly rate for an unlimited number of outgoing calls with a specified local calling area. Local calling areas are as specified in Section 11.

## 2. Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

Charges for each Flat Rate Service line include a monthly recurring Base Service Charge for an unlimited number of outgoing calls within a specified local calling area. In addition to the nonrecurring charges listed below, service order charges apply as described in Section 3 of this tariff. In certain circumstances, service to customers may require the use of a link (and, or) number portability arrangements provided by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier. In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charge to the customer will be the greater of the company's Base Service Line charge set forth below or the charge to the company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier for the link used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the Company of the Number Portability Arrangement.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.2 Public Access Line Service

Public Access Line Service provides a single, analog, voice-grade telephonic communications channel that can be used to connect a pay telephone to the Company's switching equipment. Local measured usage charges apply to all local calls originating on this line. Service to customers may require the use of a link (and, or) number portability arrangements provided by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier. In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charge to the customer will be the greater of the company's Base Service Line charge set forth below or the charge to the company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier for the link used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the Company of the Number Portability Arrangement.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service

## a. General

Trunk lines connect the central office with a customer-premises PBX system or other customer-provided equipment and systems that select and seize a vacant line for incoming and outgoing calls at its premises. Trunk lines do not terminate directly on a phone set. They terminate in either the attendant position, or in the PBX common equipment. The customer's system can be programmed to eliminate the need to go through the attendant by routing calls directly to or from individual numbers.

Dial-type PBXs may terminate inward, outward, or two-way trunk lines. Manual PBXs terminate only two-way trunk lines.

Trunks can be configured for three types of service, based on the direction that calls are transported between the central office and customer-premises:

Inward-only service provides for one-way calling from the central office switch to the customer-premises equipment. Depending on how the customer programs its system to route calls, an inward call can terminate at either the dialed number (called DID, for Direct Inward Dialing) or at the attendant position (called non-DID). Outgoing calls cannot be made over a trunk with inward-only service.

Outward-only service provides for one-way calling from the customer-premises equipment to the central office switch. Depending on how the customer programs its system to route calls, a vacant outgoing line can be accessed either directly from the calling line (called DOD, for Direct Outward Dialing, typically invoked by dialing "9"), or from the attendant position (called non-DOD). Incoming calls cannot be received over a trunk with outward-only service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service (Cont'd)

## a. General (Cont'd)

Combination service provides for two-way calling between the central office switch and customer-premises equipment. Depending on how the customer programs its system to route calls, inward calls can be either DID or non-DID, and outward calls can be either DOD or non-DOD. Since most combination trunks provide for DID and DOD calling, and they are often referred to as DIOD (Direct Inward/Outward Dialing) trunks.

For DID configured PBX trunks additional charges apply for Direct Inward Dial Station numbers.

Each DS0 level Trunk has the following characteristics:

Terminal Interface: 2-wire or 4-wire, as required for the provision of service

Signaling Type: Loop, Ground, E&M I, II, III

Pulse Type: Dual Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) or Dial Pulse (DP)

Calling Direction: One-way inward-only, one-way outward-only, or two-way inward and outward

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service (Cont'd)

## b. Measured Rate PBX Trunks

## (1) Description

Measured Rate DS0 PBX Trunks provide the customer with a single voice grade telephonic communications channel which can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Local calls placed over combination trunks and outward-only trunks are billed according to the measured-rate local calling plan.

## (2) Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

In addition to the nonrecurring charges listed below, service order charges apply as described in Section 3 of this tariff. Charges for each Measured Rate PBX Trunk include a monthly recurring Base Service Charge and usage charges for completed calls originated from the customer's lines based on the duration of calls during the billing period. Local calling areas are as specified in Section 11. Service to customers may require the use of a link (and, or) number portability arrangements from the incumbent Local Exchange Carrier. In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charge to the customer will be the greater of the company's Base Service Line charge set forth below or the charge to the Company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier for the link used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the Company of the Number Portability Arrangement.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service (Cont'd)

c. Measured Rate Analog PBX Trunks

(1) Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

DID Terminal Numbers:

1-20 lines in terminal group  
100 lines in terminal group

(2) Measured Usage Charges

Measured Usage Charges for Measured Rate PBX Trunks are the same as those indicated for a basic business line.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service (Cont'd)

## d. DS1 PBX Trunk Service

## (1) Description

DS1 PBX Trunk Service provides a customer with connection to the Company switch via a DS1 digital fiber optic transmission facility operating at 1.544 Mbps and time division multiplexed into 24 voice grade telephonic communications channels. Digital PBX Trunks are provided for connection of customer-provided PBX equipment or trunk capable key systems to the Company switch. Each DS1 PBX Trunk has the following characteristics:

Terminal Interface: Channel Bank or DSX-1 panel

Signaling Type: Loop, Ground, E&M I, II, III

Start Dial Indicator: Immediate Wink, Delay Dial, Dial Tone

Pulse Type: Dual Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF)

Directionality: In-Coming or Out-Going Only, as specified by the customer

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service (Cont'd)

## d. DS1 PBX Trunk Service (Cont'd)

## (2) Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

In addition to the nonrecurring charges listed in Section 12 of this tariff, service order charges apply as described in Section 3 of this tariff. Charges for each Measured Rate DS1 PBX Trunk include a monthly recurring Base Service Charge and usage charges for completed calls originated from the customer's lines based on the duration of calls during the billing period. In certain circumstances, service to customers may require the use of private line facilities obtained by the company from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier or another underlying provider. In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charges to the customer will be the greater of the Company's Monthly Recurring Charges set forth below or the charge to the Company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier or other underlying provider for the private line facility used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the Company of the Number Portability Arrangement.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

7.2.3 PBX Trunk Service (Cont'd)

- e. Integrated Services Digital Network-Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI)/Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI) (Cont'd)

The ISDN-BRI feature supports one 16 kb/s D-channel path between customer digital PBS equipment and the protocol handler in a PSU of the 5ESS(R) switch. This feature also provides the administration software for up to 2 B-channels associated with a D-channel in the same T1 facility (1.544 Mb/s for domestic). This interface supports both ISDN PBXs and host computers.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.4 Centrex-type Service

## a. Description

Centrex-type Service is a multi-station system offered to the business customer with 4 or more lines or trunks. It consists of digital switching equipment in the Company's switches connected to station lines on the customer's premises. Centrex-type Service enables the customer to originate and receive local calls within its system at no additional charge. Local measured usage charges apply to all other local calls. Local calling areas are as specified in Section 11.

Centrex-type Service is offered on a contracted basis with four terms: 24, 36, 60 and 84 months. Thirty days prior to the expiration of the contract term, the subscriber may cancel service or renew for a new term commitment. If the subscriber does not cancel or renew the service, service will continue on a month to month basis at the monthly rate associated with the twenty-four month term plan.

Each Centrex-type Station Line has the following characteristics:

Terminal Interface: 2-Wire or 4-Wire as required for the provision of service

Signaling Type: Loop Start

Pulse Type: Dual Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF)

Directionality: Two-Way, In-Only or Out-Only

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

7.2.4 Centrex-type Service (Cont'd)

b. Legacy Centrex-Type Features

The Centrex-type customer is provided with standard features as part of the Centrex-type line and can purchase optional features at an additional charge.

The following Centrex-type features are available to the customer of Centrex-type Service and are included in the Centrex-type line charge:

STANDARD FEATURES

3-Way Calling  
6-Way Calling  
Call Forward Variable  
Call Forwarding Busy  
Call Forwarding Don't Answer  
Remote Access to Call Forward Variable  
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting  
Call Hold  
Call Transfer  
Automatic Callback Calling  
Hot Line  
Call Pick-up  
Call Waiting Originating  
Speed Calling 8  
Speed Calling 30  
Distinctive Ringing  
Call Transfer – All Calls  
Directed Call Pickup with Barge-in  
Directed Call Pickup without Barge-in  
Terminal Group and Station Restriction

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.4 Centrex-type Service (Cont'd)

## b. Features (Cont'd)

The following Centrex-type features are available to the customer of Centrex-type Service at an additional charge:

OPTIONAL FEATURES**Hunt Group Charge**

Sequential Hunting

Circular Hunting

Uniform Hunting

Series Completion Hunting

**Hunting Line Charge**

Sequential Hunting

Circular Hunting

Uniform Hunting

**Advance Features Line Charge**

Voice Messaging

Basic Voice Mail Package

Enhanced Voice Mail Package

Fax Mail

Auto Attendant

Unified Messaging

Submailboxes

Pager Notification

Fax Mail Option

Auto Attendant (Per Menu)

6-Way Conference Calling

**ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING****Features Line Charge**

Call ID Name and Number

Auto Call Back

Auto Recall

Selective Call Forwarding

Selective Call Acceptance

Selective Call Rejection

Call Trace

Call ID

Caller ID Name

Caller ID Number

Bulk Calling Line ID

Computer Access Restriction

Anonymous Call Rejection

Callback Features Package

Selective Call Features Package

All Call Privacy

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.4 Centrex-Type Service (Cont'd)

## c. TelCove Centrex-Type Features

**STANDARD NO CHARGE FEATURES**

Automatic Callback Calling	Directed Call Park
Call Forwarding Variable	Directed Call Pickup Without Barge-In
Call Hold	Per Call Privacy
Call Transfer	Station to Station Dialing
Direct Inward Dialing	Three Way Calling
Direct Outward Dialing	Touch Tone

**OPTIONAL NO CHARGE FEATURES**

Account Codes	Distinctive Ringing
Authorization Codes	Group Call Pickup
Call Forwarding Busy	Hunting
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	Intercept
Call Waiting	Line Treatments
Cancel Call Waiting	Speed Calling 6
Distinctive Call Waiting Tones	Speed Calling 30

**OPTIONAL CHARGEABLE FEATURES**

Automatic Route Selection	Secondary – Only Telephone Number
Carrier Access	Six-Way Calling
Loudspeaker Paging Access	Time of Day Network Class of Service Routing
Message Waiting Lamp [X]	Uniform Call Distribution
Music On Hold	Queue Slot
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable	

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

7.2.4 Centrex-Type Service (Cont'd)

c. TelCove Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

**ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES**

Automatic Callback	Directory Number Privacy
Automatic Recall	Selective Call Acceptance
Call Trace	Selective Call Forwarding
Caller ID – Number	Selective Call Rejection
Caller ID – Number & Name	Selective Distinctive Alert

**ATTENDANT CONSOLE FEATURES**

Attendant Access to Paging	Call Splitting
Attendant Autodial	Caller ID – Number & Name
Attendant Camp-On	Direct Station Selection
Attendant Conference	Interposition Calling
Attendant Transfer	Multiple Console Operation
Automatic Recall	Night Service Flexible
Busy Verification of Station Lines	Position Busy
Busy Verification of Trunks	Speed Dialing
Call Park Recall Timer	Trunk Answer from any Station

**DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SET FEATURES**

Add On Module	Feature Access
Auto Intercom	Feature Display
Automatic Call Hold	Group Intercom
Caller ID – Number & Name	Multiple Appearance of Centrex Lines
Direct Station Selection	Time Key
Display Called Number	

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.4 Centrex-type Service (Cont'd)

## d. Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges

In addition to the nonrecurring charges listed in Section 12 of this tariff, service order charges apply as described in Section 3 of this tariff. In certain circumstances, service to customers may require the use of a link (and, or) number portability arrangements provided by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier. In such circumstances, the monthly recurring charge to the customer will be the greater of the company's Base Service Line charge set forth below or the charge to the company by the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier for the link used to serve the customer. If the customer is served through a Number Portability Arrangement, the monthly charge to the customer will be increased by the applicable charge from the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier to the Company of the Number Portability Arrangement.

## e. Digital Centrex-Type Service

Digital Centrex-type is a telephone service provided through *the public switched telephone network* (PSTN) via ISDN *basic rate interface* (BRI) lines. BRI provides a capability of up to three digital channels, two bearer (B) channels and 64 Kbps, and one data (D) channel at 16 Kbps. BRI is also commonly known as 2B+D. The B channels are capable of carrying voice, data, image, or video transmissions. The D Channel is used for out-of-band signaling or data transmission. Digital Centrex-type Service is provided via the *central office* (CO) of the local Telephone Company. Business line charges apply in addition to the digital centrex charges found in the rates and charges section. An *Individualized dialing plan* (IDP) is offered with digital Centrex-type service that incurs a common equipment charge. An IDP allows for four-digit dialing between Centrex-type stations defined within the same IDP group. Default features are provided through Digital Centrex-type service to the customer such as transfer and 3-way conference calling. Enhanced features are also available for an additional charge. These features are charged on a per feature basis. Digital Centrex-type service provides telephone system capabilities through the CO, eliminating the need for customer premise switching equipment.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.5 Term Liability/Termination Charges

Several of the services offered above are available at reduced prices if the Customer agrees at the time the order is placed to continued service for a specified period of time ("term"). If the Customer terminates service prior to the end of the term, in part or in whole, then termination charges may apply. If a customer disconnects service prior to the fulfillment of the term plan contracted, then a termination liability will be due to Company from Customer. The termination liability charge will be the difference between the monthly rate for the highest term period which could have been satisfied prior to service discontinuance and the monthly rate for the selected commitment period multiplied by the actual number of months the plan has been in effect. The monthly rates used for this calculation will be those in effect at the time the service is disconnected.

## 7.2.6 Integrated Services Digital Network – Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI)

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is an international standard for dial-up digital transmission over a public telephone network. Its stated purpose is to deliver more bandwidth to the end user than analog by moving the signaling out of band and delivering a host of new services to users. The BRI, also known as 2B+D, consists of two bearer and one data channel. Each bearer channel represents a 64kbps channel and each data channel represents a 16 kbps signaling and control data stream. The B channels carry voice, data, image or videos. The D channel corrects any errors that may occur in the transmission, and makes it possible to carry on a conversation and work on the internet at the same time on the same line. Business line charges apply in addition to the ISDN BRI charges as found in the rates and charges section. Personal modems and fax machines use ISDN-BRI lines. This service is delivered over a T1 circuit and requires a T1 board.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 7 - BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 7.2 SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (Cont'd)

## 7.2.7 Integrated Services Digital Network-Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI)

## (1) Description

ISDN is a single integrated digital telecommunications network architecture which provides for the simultaneous access, transmission and switching of voice data and image services via channelized transport facilities over a set of standard multipurpose user-network interfaces. PRI governs the connectivity between switching equipment (network or customer) and customer equipment and allows voice and data services, simultaneously while supporting circuit-switched and packet-switched connections.

The ISDN-PRI feature supports a 64 kb/s D-channel path between customer digital PBX equipment and the protocol handler in a PSU of the 5ESS(R) switch. This path is made up of a dedicated time slot between channel 24 on a digital facility interface (DFI) and the assigned protocol handler. This feature also provides the administration software for up to 23 B-channels associated with a D-channel in the same T1 facility (1.544 Mb/s for domestic). This interface supports both ISDN PBXs and host computers.

## (i) Features

Call-by-Call Service - Provides the ability for the Dedicated B-channel(s) to be configured to access multiple tarified services on a per-call basis. The customer premises equipment signals the local central office as to what type of services to access for each call.

Remote NXX – Collects calls to an ISP from a large geographical area, concentrates these calls at one TelCove switch, then routes them to the ISP's PRI trunk group for delivery to the ISP's router. All traffic is one-way inbound. All calls are intraLATA. Remote NXX is available only to ISPs.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

## 8.1 LIFELINE TELEPHONE SERVICE

## 8.1.1 Basic Lifeline Service

This low price individual message rate service provides a full waiver of the \$3.50 federal subscriber line charge. There is no monthly allowance for local calls. Primary area and home region calls are untimed. Extended area calls (where available) are timed.

## 8.1.2 Eligibility

This service is restricted to low income residential customers. To qualify for Lifeline service a customer must be income eligible for benefits from any one of the following Entitlement Programs:

- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
- Food Stamps
- Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP)
- Home Relief
- Medicaid
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

The applicant must provide proof to the Company that he or she is certified as income eligible to receive one or more of the above benefits. After initial contact the customer is sent an application form to be completed by the customer or authorized representative of the customer, as designated by the appropriate state agencies and identified as so authorized on the customer's card for any of the above benefits.

In addition, applicants are eligible for discounted Life Line rates when approved to receive either a Veterans Disability Pension or a Veterans Surviving Spouse Pension. Applicants must provide proof to the Company that they are receiving one of these pensions.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

## 8.1 LIFELINE TELEPHONE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 8.1.2 Eligibility (Cont'd)

Life Line services are effective upon receipt of a completed and signed form or an application form certified from an entity authorized by the Company. If the form is not returned, no further action is taken by the Company to establish eligibility. The Life Line discount is credited as of the service connection date.

An individual's eligibility may be documented by information obtained by the Company as a result of enrollment programs, including but not limited to confidential computerized matching programs, conducted by the Company in conjunction with state agencies.

The Company, in coordination with appropriate agencies, will periodically verify each Lifeline customer's eligibility. If a customer is identified as being ineligible, the customer will be notified that unless the information is shown to be in error, the Lifeline discount will be discontinued. The customer will be billed for discounts received for any period in which he or she is proven to be ineligible for the service.

## 8.1.3 Charges

A qualified customer may choose one of the Lifeline services as described. For connection of new service, service connection charges apply unless the customer qualifies for connection assistance under the Link Up America plan as outlined in Section 8.2, following.

Service connection charges do not apply to change existing service from:

- a. Message Rate Service to Basic Lifeline service;
- b. Basic Lifeline service to Message Rate Service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

## 8.2 LINK UP AMERICA

The Link Up America program is a connection assistance plan, which provides for the reduction of one-half of the charges associated with connection of telephone service, up to \$30.00, subject to the following eligibility criteria:

- a. The applicant must meet the requirements for qualification for Lifeline Telephone Service stipulated in 9.1.2, above;
- b. The assistance can only apply for a single telephone line at the principal place of residence of the applicant;
- c. The applicant must not be a dependent for federal income tax purposes, unless he or she is more than 60 years old.

## 8.3 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR THE HEARING OR SPEECH IMPAIRED CUSTOMER

8.3.1 The Company will provide, upon request, specialized telecommunications equipment for a customer certified as hearing or speech impaired.

8.3.2 A customer can be certified as hearing or speech impaired by a licensed physician, otolaryngologist, speech-language pathologist, audiologist or an authorized representative of a social agency that conducts programs for persons with hearing or speech impairments in cooperation with an official agency of the State of South Carolina.

8.3.3 The Company will make every reasonable effort to locate and obtain equipment for a certified customer.

8.3.4 The customer may purchase equipment at a price not to exceed the actual purchase price (including any applicable shipping costs) the Company pays.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

8.3 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR THE HEARING OR SPEECH IMPAIRED CUSTOMER

8.3.5 The Company will also advise the customer who requests this equipment of the applicable terms for purchase.

8.4 DISCOUNTED SERVICE FOR THE HEARING OR SPEECH IMPAIRED CUSTOMER

8.4.1 General

A handicapped person who has been certified to the Company as having a hearing or speech impairment which requires that he or she communicate over telephone facilities by means other than voice, and who either use non-voice equipment or make calls through an interpreter, will receive, upon application to the Company, a fifty percent (50%) discount on local message rate service.

8.4.2 Certification

Acceptable certifications are:

1. Those made by a licensed physician, otolaryngologist, speech-language pathologist or audiologist or an authorized representative of a social agency that conducts programs for persons with hearing or speech impairment in cooperation with an official agency of the State of South Carolina or
2. A pre-existing certification establishing the impairment of hearing or speech such as those which qualify the handicapped person for social security benefits on the basis of total hearing impairment or for the use of facilities of an agency for a person with hearing or speech impairment.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

8.4 DISCOUNTED SERVICE FOR THE HEARING OR SPEECH IMPAIRED CUSTOMER  
(Cont'd)

8.4.3 Qualification

A customer qualifying for the discount is one whose impairment is such that competent authority would certify him or her as being unable to use a telephone for voice communication. See Section 8.4.2, "Certification," for a listing of the necessary qualifications.

8.4.4 Billing

The reduction in charges is applied only at one location, designated by the impaired person.

8.5 UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SERVICE

8.5.1 General

Universal Emergency Telephone Number Service (911 Service) is an arrangement of Company central office and trunking facilities whereby any telephone user who dials the number 911 will reach the emergency report center for the telephone from which the number is dialed or will be routed to an operator if all lines to an emergency report center are busy. If no emergency report center customer exists for a central office entity, a telephone user who dials the number 911 will be routed to an operator. The telephone user who dials the 911 number will not be charged for the call.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

8.5 UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SERVICE

8.5.2 Regulations

- a. This service is furnished to municipalities and other governmental agencies only for the purpose of voice reporting of emergencies by the public. For this service, the municipality or government agency(s) designated by the customer as responsible for the control and staffing of the emergency report center is referred to as the "Agency".
- b. When 911 service replaces an existing emergency number, intercept service shall be the responsibility of the Agency. However, if the Agency is unable to provide this service, the operator will intercept and forward requests for emergency aid for a period of at least one year
- c. 911 service is furnished for incoming calls only.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

## 8.5 UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SERVICE

## 8.5.3 Conditions of Furnishing Service

This service is offered solely as an aid in handling assistance calls in connection with fire, police, medical, and other emergencies. The Company is not responsible, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, for any losses, claims, demands, suits, or any liability, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the customer or by any other party or person, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage, or destruction of any property, whether owned by the customer or others, caused or claimed to have been caused by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, location, or use of such facilities. By dialing 911, the customer agrees to release, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Company from any and all loss or claims, whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the destruction of any property, whether owned by the customer or others. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, in no event shall the Company be liable for any special, incidental, consequential, exemplary, or punitive damages of any nature whatsoever.

The Company is not responsible for any infringement or invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused, or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of the 911 service features and the equipment associated therewith, including, but not limited to, the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing the 911 service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

## 8.6 ENHANCED UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SERVICE

## 8.6.1 General

Enhanced Universal Emergency Telephone Number Service (E911 Service) is a Call Delivery Network whereby any telephone user who dials the number 911 will reach a designated Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP). E911 Service is offered in the Company's serving area subject to the availability of stored program control central office facilities, Enhanced 911 software, and ANI equipment. The telephone user who dials the 911 number will not be charged for the call.

## 8.6.2 Regulations

- a. In addition to the following, the regulations in Sections 8.5.2 apply.
- b. This tariff does not provide for the inspection or constant monitoring of facilities to discover errors, defects, or malfunctions in the service, nor does the company undertake such responsibility. The Agency shall make such operational tests as in their judgment are required to determine whether the system is functioning properly for its use. The Agency shall promptly notify the Company in the event the system is not functioning properly.
- c. E911 information, consisting of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all telephone customers, is confidential. The Company will release such information to the Agency periodically for the update of their systems.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

8.6 ENHANCED UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SERVICE (Cont'd)

8.6.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- d. The E911 calling party, by dialing 911, waives the privacy afforded by non-listed and non-published service to the extent that the telephone number ("ANI") and address ("ALI") associated with the originating station location are furnished to the PSAP, on a call by call basis, after an E911 call has been received.
- e. Service boundaries of the Company and political subdivision boundaries may not coincide. In the event that the Agency does not subscribe to Selective Routing, it must make arrangements to handle all 911 calls that originate from telephones served by Central offices in the local service areas (i.e., exchange) whether or not the calling telephone is situated on property within the geographical boundaries of the Agency's public safety jurisdiction.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

## 8.6 ENHANCED UNIVERSAL EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 8.6.3 Conditions of Furnishing Service

This service is offered solely as an aid in handling assistance calls in connection with fire, police, medical, and other emergencies. The Company is not responsible, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, including default routing, for any losses, claims, demands, suits, or any liability, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the customer or by any other party or person, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage, or destruction of any property, whether owned by the customer or others, caused or claimed to have been caused by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, location, or use of such facilities. By dialing 911, the customer agrees to release, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Company from any and all loss or claims, whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the destruction of any property, whether owned by the customer or others. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, in no event shall the Company be liable for any special, incidental, consequential, exemplary, or punitive damages of any nature whatsoever, including for default routing.

The Company is not responsible for any infringement or invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused, or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of the 911 service features and the equipment associated therewith, including, but not limited to, the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing the 911 service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

## 8.7 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA RELAY SERVICE

## 8.7.1 General

The Company will provide access to a telephone relay center for the South Carolina Relay Service. The service permits telephone communications between hearing and/or speech impaired individuals who must use a Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) or a Teletypewriter (TTY) and individuals with normal hearing and speech. The Relay Service can be reached by dialing an toll-free number. Specific toll-free numbers have been designated for both impaired and non-impaired customers to use.

## 8.7.2 Regulations

- a. Only intrastate calls can be completed using the South Carolina Relay Service under the terms and conditions of this tariff.
- b. Charges for calls placed through the Relay Service will be billed as if direct distance dialed (DDD) from the point of origination to the point of termination. The actual routing of the call does not affect billing.
- c. Calls through the Relay Service may be billed to a third number only if that number is within the State of South Carolina. Calls may also be billed to calling cards issued by the Company or other carriers who may choose to participate in this service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 8 - SPECIAL SERVICES AND PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

## 8.7 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA RELAY SERVICE (Cont'd)

## 8.7.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- d. The following calls may not be placed through the Relay Service:
1. calls to informational recordings and group bridging service;
  2. calls to time or weather recorded messages;
  3. station sent paid calls from coin telephones; and
  4. operator-handled conference service and other teleconference calls.

## 8.7.3 Liability

The Company contracts with an outside provider for the provision of this service. The outside provider has complete control over the provision of the service except for the facilities provided directly by the Company. In addition to other provisions of this Tariff dealing with liability, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Company, the Company shall not be liable for and the customer, by using the service, agrees to release, defend, and hold harmless for all damages, whether direct, incidental or consequential, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the customer, or by any other person, for any loss or destruction of any property whatsoever, whether covered by the customer or others, or for any personal injury or death of, any person. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, in no event shall the Company be liable for any special, incidental, consequential, exemplary, or punitive damages of any nature whatsoever.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 9 - SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

## 9.1 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

## 9.1.1 Basis for Charges

Basis for Charges where the Company furnishes a facility or service for which a rate or charge is not specified in the Company's tariffs, charges will be based on the costs incurred by the Company (including return) and may include:

- a. nonrecurring charges;
- b. recurring charges;
- c. termination liabilities; or
- d. combinations of a., b., and c.

## 9.1.2 Basis for Cost Computation

The costs referred to in Section 9.1.1 preceding may include one or more of the following items to the extent they are applicable:

- a. Costs to install the facilities to be provided including estimated costs for the rearrangements of existing facilities. These costs include:
  - (1) equipment and materials provided or used;
  - (2) engineering, labor, and supervision;
  - (3) transportation; and
  - (4) rights of way and/or any required easements.
- b. Cost of maintenance.
- c. Depreciation on the estimated cost installed of any facilities provided, based on the anticipated useful service life of the facilities with an appropriate allowance for the estimated net salvage.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 9 - SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

9.1 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

9.1.2 Basis for Cost Computation (Cont'd)

- d. Administration, taxes, and uncollectible revenue on the basis of reasonable average cost for these items.
- e. License preparation, processing, and related fees.
- f. Tariff preparation, processing and related fees.
- g. Any other identifiable costs related to the facilities provided; or
- h. An amount for return and contingencies.

9.1.3 Termination Liability

To the extent that there is no other requirement for use by the Company, a termination liability may apply for facilities specially constructed at the request of a customer.

- a. The period on which the termination liability is based is the estimated service life of the facilities provided.
- b. The amount of the maximum termination liability is equal to the estimated amounts (including return) for:

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 9 - SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

9.1 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

9.1.3 Termination Liability (Cont'd)

b. (Cont'd)

- (1) Costs to install the facilities to be provided including estimated costs for the rearrangements of existing facilities. These costs include:
  - (a) equipment and materials provided or used;
  - (b) engineering, labor, and supervision;
  - (c) transportation; and
  - (d) rights of way and/or any required easements;
- (2) license preparation, processing, and related fees;
- (3) tariff preparation, processing and related fees;
- (4) cost of removal and restoration, where appropriate; and
- (5) any other identifiable costs related to the specially constructed or rearranged facilities.

- c. The termination liability method for calculating the unpaid balance of a term obligation is obtained by multiplying the sum of the amounts determined as set forth in Section 9.1.3.b. preceding by a factor related to the unexpired period of liability and the discount rate for return and contingencies. The amount determined in Section 9.1.3.b. preceding shall be adjusted to reflect the redetermined estimated net salvage, including any reuse of the facilities provided. This amount shall be adjusted to reflect applicable taxes.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 9 - SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

## 9.2 NON-ROUTINE INSTALLATION AND/OR MAINTENANCE

At the customer's request, installation and/or maintenance may be performed outside the Company's regular business hours, or (in the Company's sole discretion and subject to any conditions it may impose) in hazardous locations. In such cases, charges based on the cost of labor, material, and other costs incurred by or charged to the Company will apply. If installation is started during regular business hours but, at the Customer's request, extends beyond regular business hours into time periods including, but not limited to, weekends, holidays, and/or night hours, additional charges may apply.

## 9.3 INDIVIDUAL CASE BASIS (ICB) ARRANGEMENTS

Rates for ICB arrangements will be developed on a case-by-case basis in response to a bona fide request from a customer or prospective customer for service which vary from tariffed arrangements. Rates quoted in response to such requests may be different for tariffed service than those specified for such service in this Tariff. ICB rates will be offered to customers in writing and will be made available to similarly situated customers.

## 9.4 MUTUAL COMPENSATION

Mutual compensation arrangements address the transport and termination of Local Traffic between local exchange providers serving the same local calling area. Such payments compensate a local exchange provider for the costs of terminating local calls placed by one provider's customer to a recipient served by a different local provider. All Switched Exchange Access Service and all Toll Traffic shall continue to be governed by the terms and conditions of the applicable federal and state tariffs.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**DIRECTORY**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY

10.1 ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY

10.1.1 Main Listings

- a. The Company contracts with an outside provider, which may be the Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier, for directory listings. All references to the directory of the Company will mean the directory published by the outside provider.
- b. The term "listing" refers to the information in light face type in the alphabetical directory and the Directory Assistance Records of the Company.
- c. Listings provided without charge are as follows:
  1. One listing for each individual line. Where individual lines are grouped for incoming service, only one listing will be provided for each such group.
  2. One listing for each PBX or interconnecting system.
- d. The name listed in the directory has no bearing on who is responsible for payment of the account associated with the number being listed.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

10.1 ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

10.1.2 Composition of Listings

- a. Listings are limited to information essential to the identification of the listed party.
- b. Addresses
  1. Each listing normally includes the number and street name location where the telephone service is furnished. the name of a building may be shown in case of buildings commonly known by name.
  2. Upon Customer request, the address may be omitted, a post office box number may be shown, or a partial address (omitting number) may be shown. In directories where locality names are normally part of the address, a partial address consisting of the name of a locality may be shown.
- c. The Customer may request a main listing different from the billing name and address of the service. All such requests will be honored to the extent possible under the terms of the contract described in Section 10.1.1.a above.

10.1.3 Types of Listings

In addition to the main listing as described above, the following options are available for an additional charge.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

## 10.1 ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

## 10.1.3 Types of Listings (Cont'd)

## a. Indented Listings

An indented listing is indented under a standard listing or under a caption, and may not include more than a designation, address, and telephone number. A caption consists of a name, and may include a designation, but not a telephone number. An address may be included only if all of the services listed under the caption are located at the same address. When the same designation is appropriate for two or more indented listings, it may be shown as a sub-caption. Indented listings are permissible when a Customer is entitled to two or more listings of the same name with different addresses or different telephone numbers.

## b. Duplicate Listings

Any listing may be duplicated in a different directory (where offered) or under a separate geographical heading in the same directory. Such listing may be duplicated in indented form.

## c. Reference Listing

A Customer with a listing in a different geographic heading may have an indented listing in reference form ("See . . .") in lieu of a duplicate listing.

## d. Cross Reference Listing

A Customer may have a related listing in the same alphabetic group listing when required for identification of the listed party and not designated for advertising purposes.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

10.1 ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

10.1.3 Types of Listings (Cont'd)

e. Alternate Telephone Number Listings

Any listed party who has made arrangements for receiving calls at a different telephone number during an absence or at night may have the alternate numbers listed in the directory. Such listings may be furnished as an indented listing or as a sub-caption.

f. Semi-Private Listing

At the request of the Customer, the telephone number is omitted from the Company's alphabetical directory and designated as a "non listed" telephone number and the telephone number is included in the Directory Assistance records available to the general public. In addition, the telephone number is displayed for 911 and E911 emergency service and provided when a law enforcement agency requests it in writing.

g. Foreign Directory Listing

A listing in a directory outside of the subscriber's local exchange.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

## 10.1 ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

## 10.1.4 Non-Published Service

## a. General

The telephone numbers of non-published service are not listed in either the Company's alphabetical directory or Directory Assistance records available to the general public. However, where a government agency subscribes to Universal Emergency Telephone Number Service (911) or Enhanced Universal Emergency Telephone Service (E911), the telephone number, name, and address of a Customer with non-published service will be displayed when the Customer dials 911 and is connected to a Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) for dispatch of emergency service. In addition, the Company will provide a Customer's non-published number when a law enforcement agency requests it in writing.

## b. Regulations

1. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, incoming calls to non-published service will be completed only when the calling party places the call by number. In claims of emergencies involving life and death, the operator will call the non-published number and request permission to make an immediate connection to the calling party. If the connection is refused, the calling party will be advised.
2. The acceptance by the Company of the Customer's request to refrain from publishing his or her telephone number in the Directory does not create any relationship or obligation, direct or indirect, to any person other than the Customer.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

10.1 ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

10.1.4 Non-Published Service (Cont'd)

b. Regulations (Cont'd)

3. In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, no liability for damages arising from publishing the telephone number of non-published service in the directory or disclosing said number to any person shall attach to the Company, and where such a number is published in the directory, the Company's liability shall be limited to and satisfied by a refund of any monthly charges which the Company may have made for such non-published service.
4. The Customer indemnifies and saves the Company harmless against any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly, by the publication of the number of a non-published service or the disclosing of said number to any person.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

10.2 [RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

## 10.3 DIRECTORY INFORMATION REQUESTS

Requests for directory information are provided by dialing Directory Assistance. (See Section 5.7.) Information will not be issued by the Company outside of normal directory assistance procedures unless the request is made by an emergency agency. Directory information will only be provided to emergency agencies after a formal request is presented to the Company in writing. The requesting agency must agree to pay for the costs incurred by the Company in providing the information, and must certify that the information will be used only for the purpose of providing its services to the community.

## 10.4 LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY FOR ERRORS

## 10.4.1 General

In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, and except for the allowances stated elsewhere in this Tariff, no liability for any damage of any nature whatsoever arising from errors in directory listings or errors in listings obtainable from the Directory Assistance operator, including errors in reporting thereof, shall attach to the Company. A listing is considered in error only when it shows the Customer on the wrong street, or in the wrong community. The Customer must notify the Company of an error.

## 10.4.2 Allowance for Errors

An allowance for errors in published directory listings or for errors in listings obtainable from the Directory Assistance operator shall be given as follows:

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 10 - DIRECTORY (Cont'd)

## 10.4 LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY FOR ERRORS (Cont'd)

## 10.4.2 Allowance for Errors (Cont'd)

## a. Free Listings

For Free or non-charge published directory listings, credit shall be given at the rate of two times the monthly rate for an additional or charge listing affected, for each month of the life of the directory or the charge period during which the error occurs. The Company may issue the credit in a lump sum if it chooses to do so.

## b. Charge Listings

For each additional or charge published directory listing, credit shall be given at the monthly tariff rate for each individual line affected, for each month of the life of the directory or the charge period during which the error occurs.

## c. Operator Records

For free or charge listings obtainable from records used by the Directory Assistance operator, upon notification to the Company of the error in such records by the Customer, the Company shall be allowed a period of three business days to make the correction. If the correction is not made in that time for reasons within the control of the Company, credit shall be given at the rate of two-thirtieths (2/30) of the basic monthly rate for the line or lines in question for each day thereafter that the records remain uncorrected.

The total amount of any credit shall not exceed, on a monthly basis, the total of the charges for each listing plus the basis monthly rate for the line(s) in question. No allowance will be provided for errors caused by other carriers or operator service providers.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**SERVICE AREAS & RATES**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS

Service Area: Where facilities are available, the service area is defined by the Exchanges listed below.

Originating Exchange	Rate Band	Terminating Exchange
Charleston	Flat Rate	
		Charleston, Folly Beach, Hollywood, Isle of Palms, Mt. Pleasant, Sullivans Island, Summerville
	Measured Rate	
	1 and 10	Charleston, Mt. Pleasant
	2 and 10	Folly Beach, Hollywood, Isle of Palms, Sullivans Island, Summerville
	24	Charleston, Folly Beach, Hollywood, Isle of Palms, Mt. Pleasant, Sullivans Island, Summerville
	Area Plus Calling	
	3 and 10	Charleston, Folly Beach, Hollywood, Isle of Palms, Mt. Pleasant, Sullivans Island, Summerville
	4 and 10	Awendaw, Beaufort, Bonneau, Cottageville, Cross, Edisto Island, Hendersonville, Huger, Jamestown, Laurel Bay, Lebanon, Lodge, Macedonia, McClellanville, Moncks Corner, North Walterboro, Pineville, Ridgeland, South Walterboro, St. Stephen, St. Helena Island, Walterboro, Walterboro Rural, Williams, Yemassee

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

Originating Exchange	Rate Band	Terminating Exchange
Columbia	Flat Rate	
		Chapin-Lt. Mtns., Columbia, Eastover, Lexington
	Measured Rate	
	1 and 10	Columbia
	2 and 10	Chapin-Lt. Mtns., Eastover, Lexington
	24	Columbia, Chapin-Little Mtn., Clinton, Eastover, Lexington
	Area Plus Calling	
	3 and 10	Chapin-Lt. Mtns., Columbia, Eastover, Lexington
	4 and 10	Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Batesburg, Bishopville, Bishopville Rural, Blackville, Bowman, Branchville, Camden, Cameron, Chapin-Lt. Mtn., Chester, Creston, Denmark, East Sumter, Ehrhardt, Elloree, Estill, Eutawville, Fairfax, Gilbert, Great Falls, Hampton, Harleyville, Holly Hill, Lewisville, Lynchburg, Manning, Mayesville, Newberry, North, North Manning, North Summerton, North Sumter, Norway, Oakland, Olar, Orangeburg, Pelion, Pinewood, Pocalla, Pond Branch, Prosperity, Ridge Spring, Ridgeway, Santee, Shawview Heights, Springfield-Salley, St. George, St. Matthews, Stateburg, Summerton, Sumter, Swansea, Wagener, Whitmire, Williston, Winnboro

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

Originating Exchange	Rate Band	Terminating Exchange
Gaffney	Flat Rate	
		Blackburg, Gaffney
	Area Plus Calling	
	3 and 10	Blackburg, Gaffney
	4 and 10	Abbeville, Anderson, Belton, Blue Ridge, Calhoun Falls, Campobello, Central, Chappells, Chesnee, Clarks Hill, Clemson, Clinton, Cowpens, Cross Hill, Due West, Easley, Enoree, Fountain Inn, Gray Court, Greenville, Greenwood, Greer, Hickory Tavern, Hodges, Honea Path, Inman, Iva, Joanna, Jonesville, Landrum, Laurens, Laurens Rural, Liberty, Lockhart, Lyman, McCormick, Mount Carmel, Mountville, Ninety Six, Pacolet, Pelzer, Pendleton, Pickens, Piedmont, Plum Branch, Salem, Saluda, Seneca, Simpsonville, Six Mile, Spartanburg, Starr, Travelers Rest, Troy, Union, Walhalla, Ware Shoals, Waterloo, West Abbeville, West End, Westminster, Williamston

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

Originating Exchange	Rate Band	Terminating Exchange
Greenville	Flat Rate	
		Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greenville, Greer, Liberty, Piedmont, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest
	Measured Rate	
	1 and 10	Greenville, Greer, Liberty
	2 and 10	Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Miedmont, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest
	Area Plus Calling	
	3 and 10	Blue Ridge, Easley, Fountain Inn, Greenville, Greer, Liberty, Piedmont, Simpsonville, Travelers Rest,
	4 and 10	Abbeville, Anderson, Belton, Blackburg, Calhoun Falls, Campobello, Central, Chappells, Chesnee, Clarks Hill, Clemson, Clinton, Cowpens, Cross Hill, Due West, Enoree, Gaffney, Gray Court, Greenwood, Hickory Tavern, Hodges, Honea Path, Inman, Iva, Joanna, Jonesville, Landrum, Laurens, Laurens Rural, Lockhart, Lyman, McCormick, Mountville, Mt. Carmel, Ninety Six, Pacolet, Pelzer, Pendleton, Pickens, Plumbbranch, Salem, Saluda, Seneca, Six Mile, Spartanburg, Starr, Troy, Union, Walhalla, Ware Shoals, Waterloo, West Abbeville, West End, Westminster, Williamston, Woodruff

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 11 – SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

Originating Exchange	Rate Band	Terminating Exchange
Myrtle Beach	Flat Rate	
		Collins Creek, Lakewood, Murrells Inlet, Myrtle Beach, North Myrtle Beach, West Myrtle Beach
	Basic Calling Plan	
	5 and 10	Myrtle Beach
	6 and 10	Lakewood
	7 and 10	Collins Creek, Murrells Inlet, North Myrtle Beach, West Myrtle Beach
	Community Plus Plan	
	Flat Rate	
		Collins Creek, Lakewood, Murrell Inlet, Myrtle Beach, North Myrtle Beach, West Myrtle Beach
	Measured Rate	
	5 and 10	East Conway
	6 and 10	Conway, South Conway, Wampee
	7 and 10	North Conway, Pawleys Island
	8 and 10	Aynor, Floyds, Georgetown, Loris
	9 and 10	Andrews

Originating Exchange	Rate Band	Terminating Exchange
Spartanburg	Flat Rate	
		Chesnee, Cowpens, Enoree, Inman, Lyman, Pacolet, Spartanburg, Woodruff
Lyman Spartanburg	Flat	Blue Ridge, Greer, Inman, Lyman, Spartanburg

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 – SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

## RATE TABLES

FLAT RATE SERVICE provides calling within the originating exchange's local calling area with no additional usage charges.

## Rate Band 1 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0400	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0080	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0300	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0060	60 Seconds
Night Initial	\$0.0200	60 Seconds
Night Additional	\$0.0040	60 Seconds

[X]

## Rate Band 2 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0640	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0240	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0480	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0180	60 Seconds
Night Initial	\$0.0320	60 Seconds
Night Additional	\$0.0120	60 Seconds

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

## Rate Band 3 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0160	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0160	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0080	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0080	60 Seconds

[X]

## Rate Band 4 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0960	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0960	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0480	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0480	60 Seconds

## Rate Band 5 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0240	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0080	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0144	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0048	60 Seconds

## Rate Band 6 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0560	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0160	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0336	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0096	60 Seconds

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 – SERVICE AREAS & RATES(Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS(Cont'd)

## Rate Band 7 (Measure Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0720	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0240	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0432	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0144	60 Seconds

[X]

## Rate Band 8 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.0920	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0600	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0552	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0360	60 Seconds

## Rate Band 9 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
Day Initial	\$0.1080	60 Seconds
Day Additional	\$0.0760	60 Seconds
Evening Initial	\$0.0648	60 Seconds
Evening Additional	\$0.0456	60 Seconds

[X]

## Rate Band 24 (Measured Rate)

Time of Day	TelCove Rate	Unit
All Times	\$0.02	60 Seconds

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

## TIME OF DAY TABLES

Flat Rate Local Time of Day Table for: Charleston, Columbia, Greenville, and Myrtle Beach

Day	Time	Rate
Weekday	12:00 AM to 8:00 AM	Night Rates
	8:00 AM to 9:00 PM	Day Rates
	9:00 PM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Sunday	12:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Night Rates
	5:00 PM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Holiday Weekday	12:00 AM to 8:00 AM	Night Rates
	8:00 AM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Holiday Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Holiday Sunday	12:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Night Rates
	5:00 PM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates

Flat Rate Local Time of Day Table for: Gaffney

Day	Time	Rate
Weekday	12:00 AM to 8:00 AM	Evening Rates
	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Day Rates
	5:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Sunday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Weekday Rate	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Saturday Rate	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Sunday Rate	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

## TIME OF DAY TABLES (Cont'd)

Area Plus Local Time of Day Table for: Charleston, Columbia, Gaffney and Greenville

Day	Time	Rate
Weekday	12:00 AM to 8:00 AM	Evening Rates
	8:00 AM to 8:00 PM	Day Rates
	8:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Sunday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Weekday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Sunday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates

Optional Measured Local Time of Day Table for: Charleston, Columbia, and Greenville

Day	Time	Rate
Weekday	12:00 AM to 8:00 AM	Night Rates
	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Day Rates
	5:00 PM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Sunday	12:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Night Rates
	5:00 PM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Holiday Weekday	12:00 AM to 8:00 AM	Night Rates
	8:00 AM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Holiday Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates
Holiday Sunday	12:00 AM to 5:00 PM	Night Rates
	5:00 PM to 11:00 PM	Evening Rates
	11:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Night Rates

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 11 - SERVICE AREAS & RATES (Cont'd)

## 11.1 SERVICE AREAS/EXCHANGES/LOCAL CALLING AREAS (Cont'd)

## TIME OF DAY TABLES (Cont'd)

Community Plus Local Time of Day Table for: Myrtle Beach

Day	Time	Rate
Weekday	12:00 AM to 8:00 AM	Evening Rates
	8:00 AM to 9:00 PM	Day Rates
	9:00 PM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Sunday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Weekday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Saturday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates
Holiday Sunday	12:00 AM to 12:00 PM	Evening Rates

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**RATES & CHARGES**

Any service purchased under this Tariff, whether purchased individually or in combination with other services, is subject to a minimum monthly commitment of \$250.00.

**Invoice Reprint Charge**

An Invoice Reprint Charge will be applied to a Customer's account when the Customer requests a reprint of a previous complete invoice or specific pages of a previous invoice. A nonrecurring charge of \$20.00 will apply to each package shipped overnight.

Copy of current invoice	\$0.00 (except overnight requests)
Copy of complete or partial previous invoice per billing period	\$5.00 per account
Overnight shipping (current or previous invoices)	\$20.00 per package

---

Issued:

Effective

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES

## 12.1 CONNECTION CHARGES

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

## 12.1.1 Service Order Charge:

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
First	\$64.00	NOC
Additional	\$64.00	NOC

## 12.1.2 Premises Visit Charge:

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
First (per 15 min. increment)	\$23.00	NOC
Add'l. (per 15 min. increment)	\$11.00	NOC

## 12.2 RESTORAL CHARGE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

The Restoral Charge is comprised of two charges:

- a. Service Order
- b. Premises Visit

Both charges may not be applicable in all cases. A premises visit charge will be applicable only if a premises visit is necessary. If a premises visit is not necessary only the service order charge will apply.

## 12.3 MOVES, ADDS AND CHANGES

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

The Moves, Adds and Changes Charge is comprised of two charges:

- a. Service Order
- b. Premises Visit

Both charges may not be applicable in all cases. A premises visit charge will be applicable only if a premises visit is necessary. If a premises visit is not necessary only the service order charge will apply.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.3 RECORD ORDER CHARGE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
First	\$64.00	NOC
Additional	\$64.00	NOC

## 12.4 CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH PREMISES VISIT

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

## 12.5.1 Trouble Isolation Charge

	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
Per Premises Visit, Residence: (per 15 min. increment)	NOC	NOC
Per Premises Visit, Business: (per 15 min. increment)	\$23.00	\$11.00

## 12.5.2 Inside Wire Maintenance Charge

Per Premises Visit, Residence: (per 15 min. increment)	NOC	NOC
Per Premises Visit, Business: (per 15 min. increment)	\$23.00	\$11.00

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

## 12.6 CHANGE LONG DISTANCE CARRIER

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Charge:	\$5.00	NOC

## CHANGE LOCAL TOLL CARRIER

Charge:	\$5.00	NOC
---------	--------	-----

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

## 12.7.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE

**STANDARD FEATURES – PER LINE:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
6-Way Calling	\$12.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hot Line	\$0.50	\$2.00	\$2.00
Speed Calling 8	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	\$5.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

**HUNT GROUP CHARGE**

Sequential Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Queuing with Delay Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

**HUNTING LINE CHARGE**

Regular (Sequential) Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Call Distribution Hunt	NOC	NOC	NOC

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove of Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

[X]

[X]

[X]

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE (Cont'd)

## STANDARD FEATURES – PER LINE: Greenville Service Area

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
6-Way Calling	\$12.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hot Line	\$0.50	\$2.00	\$2.00
Speed Calling 8	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	NOC	NOC	NOC
Distinctive Ringing	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

**HUNT GROUP CHARGE**

Sequential Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Queuing with Delay Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

**HUNT LINE CHARGE**

Regular (Sequential) Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Call Distribution Hunt	NOC	NOC	NOC

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

[X]

[X]

|

[X]

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES

**Advanced Custom Calling Features:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Caller ID Name and Number	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Automatic Callback (*69)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Automatic Recall (*66)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Trace (*57)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Number	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Name	\$8.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Bulk Calling Line ID	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Computer Access Restriction	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Callback Features Package	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Features Package	\$13.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
All Call Privacy	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## Legacy Centrex Rates and Charges

**STANDARD FEATURES PER LINE: All Service Areas**

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
6-Way Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Variable	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy Line	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Terminating	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Transfer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Automatic Callback Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hot Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling 8	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer (All Calls)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup without Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Terminal Group and Station Restriction	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## Legacy Centrex Rates and Charges

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**HUNTING GROUP CHARGES:** Columbia and Greenville Service Areas

Sequential Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Queuing with Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

**HUNTING LINE CHARGES:** Columbia and Greenville Service Areas

Sequential Hunting	\$10.65	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.65	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## TelCove Centrex Rates and Charges

## All Service Areas

<b>STANDARD NO CHARGE FEATURES</b>	Monthly Recurring Charge	Nonrecurring Charge
Automatic Callback Calling	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer	\$0.00	\$0.00
Direct Inward Dialing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Direct Outward Dialing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Directed Call Park	\$0.00	\$0.00
Directed Call Pickup Without Barge-In	\$0.00	\$0.00
Per Call Privacy	\$0.00	\$0.00
Station to Station Dialing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Three Way Calling	\$0.00	\$0.00
Touch Tone	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>OPTIONAL NO-CHARGE FEATURES</b>		
Account Codes	\$0.00	\$0.00
Authorization Codes	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cancel Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Call Waiting Tones	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Group Call Pickup	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00
Intercept	\$0.00	\$0.00
Line Treatments	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 6	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	\$0.00	\$0.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



## Section 12 - RATES &amp; CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## TelCove Centrex Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## All Service Areas

<b>OPTIONAL CHARGEABLE FEATURES</b>	<b>Monthly Recurring Charge</b>	<b>Nonrecurring Charge</b>
Automatic Route Selection	\$183.75	\$350.00
Carrier Access Port	\$187.50	\$150.00
Loudspeaker Paging Access Port	\$30.63	\$50.00
Message Waiting Lamp [X]	\$183.75[X]	\$300.00[X]
Music On Hold	\$312.50	\$250.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable	\$6.13	\$5.00
Secondary – Only Telephone number	\$14.70	\$20.00
Six-Way Calling	\$6.25	\$5.00
Time of Day Network Class of Service Routing	\$183.75	\$350.00
Uniform Call Distribution	\$12.25	\$10.00
Queue Slot	\$12.25	\$10.00
<b>ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Callback	\$5.00	\$0.00
Automatic Recall	\$5.00	\$0.00
Call Trace	\$5.00	\$0.00
Caller ID – Number	\$9.38	\$0.00
Caller ID – Number & Name	\$12.50	\$0.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Distinctive Alert	\$5.00	\$0.00
<b>ATTENDANT CONSOLE FEATURES PACKAGE</b>	\$31.25	\$300.00
<b>DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SET FEATURES</b>	\$8.75	\$75.00

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

Voice Messaging: Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Basic Voice Mail Package	\$7.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
Enhanced Voice Mail Package	\$10.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
Submailbox Option	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pager Notification Option	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fax Mail Option	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Attendant per Menu (1-5)	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (6-12)	\$10.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (13-25)	\$10.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
Auto Attendant Change	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
6 Way Conference Per Line	\$12.00	\$2.00	\$2.00

## 12.7.4 BUSY VERIFICATION AND INTERRUPT SERVICE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas:

Verification Charge, each request \$1.25

Interrupt Charge, each request \$2.00

## 12.7.5 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE

The directory assistance charge applies after the call allowance of two calls per line.

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas:

Local, per request \$1.00

Directory Assistance Call Completion \$0.50

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.6 LOCAL OPERATOR SERVICE: All Service Areas

Operator Station to Station	\$1.25
Person to Person	\$3.00
3rd Number Billed	\$1.50
Collect Calls	\$1.50
All other Operator Service	\$1.50
Operator Assist per minute charge	\$0.50 per minute

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12- RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.8 BLOCKING SERVICE

Nonrecurring Charge

900 and 700 Blocking	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
900, 971, 974, and 700 Blocking	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Third Number Billed and Collect Call Restriction	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Toll Restriction	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Toll Restriction Plus	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Direct Inward Dialing Blocking (Third Party and Collect Call)	
- Initial Activation	NOC
- Subsequent Activation (per line)	NOC

Pricing for Blocking Service for a business customer with more than 200 lines will be based on the costs incurred by Company to provide the service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.9 CUSTOMIZED NUMBER SERVICE

Nonrecurring Charge

Set-up Charges	
Residential Customer	NOC
Business Customer	ICB

## 12.7.10 REMOTE CALL FORWARDING: Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring		
	Monthly	First	Additional	
Terminating	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	[X]
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC	[X]
Call Forwarding Line	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC	[X]
Call Forwarding Line Measured Rate	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Call Forwarding Line Flat Rate	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Call Forwarding Line Originating Paths	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	

## 12.7.11 CALLING CARD SERVICES

Per Call Surcharge:	\$0.00
Operator Assist per minute charge	\$0.50 per minute

	<u>Per Minute Rate</u>
Day	\$0.18
Evening	\$0.18
Night/ Weekend	\$0.18

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 – RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.12 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS)

Access Link

Service Order Charge

**Non-Recurring**  
\$ 75.00

All Service Areas:

<b>56 Kbps (per Link)</b>	<b>Monthly Recurring Charges</b>			<b>Non-Recurring Charges</b>
	1 Yr.	2 Yr.	3 Yr.	
Per Point of Termination	\$65.45	\$62.18	\$57.60	\$224.40
End Channel Mileage (Add'l 1M)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Fixed Mileage	\$46.67	\$46.67	\$43.23	\$ 0.00
Per Mile Charge	\$ 2.13	\$ 2.02	\$ 1.87	\$ 0.00

<b>1.544 Mbps (per Link)</b>	<b>Monthly Recurring Charges</b>			<b>Non-Recurring Charges</b>
	1 Yr.	2 Yr.	3 Yr.	
Per Point of Termination	\$149.39	\$134.40	\$119.85	\$276.25
End Channel Mileage (Add'l 1M)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Office Channel Interface	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Customer Channel Interface	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Fixed Mileage	\$ 79.14	\$ 71.40	\$ 62.90	\$ 0.00
Per Mile Charge	\$ 13.86	\$ 12.50	\$ 11.05	\$ 0.00

Except as specifically indicated, the rates set forth in this section are for Low Speed Frame Relay Services from 56 Kbps to 1.544 Mbps. For High Speed Frame Relay, up to 44.736 Mbps, special construction charges may apply in order to connect locations to Company's network.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 – RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.13 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

Port

Service Order Charge	<b><u>Nonrecurring*</u></b>
56 Kbps	\$350.00
128 Kbps – 1.544 Mbps	\$550.00

All Service Areas

	<b>Monthly Recurring Charges</b>	<b>Non-Recurring Charges</b>
56 Kbps	\$ 89.00	\$350.00
128 Kbps	\$221.00	\$550.00
192 Kbps	\$252.00	\$550.00
256 Kbps	\$284.00	\$550.00
320 Kbps	\$315.00	\$550.00
384 Kbps	\$347.00	\$550.00
448 Kbps	\$378.00	\$550.00
512 Kbps	\$410.00	\$550.00
576 Kbps	\$441.00	\$550.00
640 Kbps	\$473.00	\$550.00
704 Kbps	\$504.00	\$550.00
768 Kbps	\$536.00	\$550.00
832 Kbps	\$567.00	\$550.00
896 Kbps	\$599.00	\$550.00
960 Kbps	\$630.00	\$550.00
1.024 Mbps	\$662.00	\$550.00
1.088 Mbps	\$693.00	\$550.00
1.152 Mbps	\$725.00	\$550.00
1.216 Mbps	\$756.00	\$550.00
1.280 Mbps	\$788.00	\$550.00
1.344 Mbps	\$819.00	\$550.00
1.408 Mbps	\$851.00	\$550.00
1.472 Mbps	\$882.00	\$550.00
1.536 Mbps	\$914.00	\$550.00
1.544 Mbps	\$914.00	\$550.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12 – RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.14 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

PVC: All Service Areas

Service Order Charge	<b><u>Non-Recurring</u></b> \$75.00
----------------------	--

PVC Recurring Charge for 1 Year Term\*

PVC Recurring Charges are based on the associated CIR for each PVC.  
PVC's are available with CIR's from 8 Kbps – 1024 Kbps, in 8K increments.

PVC Recurring Charges = \$21.00 + (\$2 per Kbps of CIR per PVC).

\*Recurring charges for PVC are discounted 3% for a 2 year term and 5% for a three year term.

Disaster Recovery PVC – Per Access Link

Service Establishment	<b><u>Non-Recurring</u></b> \$75.00
-----------------------	--

Disaster Recovery PVC Recurring Charge for 1 Year Term\*\*

Disaster Recovery PVC Charges are based on the associated CIR for each Disaster Recovery PVC. PVC's are available with CIR's from 8 Kbps – 1024 Kbps, in 8 K increments.

Disaster Recovery PVC Recurring Charges = \$32 + (\$1.05 per Kbps of CIR per Disaster Recovery PVC)

\*\*Recurring charges for Disaster Recovery PVC are discounted 3% for a 2 year term and 5% for a three year term.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Each Base Service Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

## REMOTE CALL FORWARDING

Terminating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC
Originating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES

Three-Way Conference, Consultation, Transfer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Variable	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Busy Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Terminating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Originating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling One Digit	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling Two Digit	NOC	NOC	NOC
Distinctive Ringing	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
HUNT GROUP CHARGE			
Sequential Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Circular Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Queuing with Announcement (per Queue Slot)	NOC	NOC	NOC
HUNT LINE CHARGE			
Sequential Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Circular Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
ADVANCED FEATURES LINE CHARGE			
Voice Messaging	NOC	NOC	NOC
6-Way Conferencing (Per Line)	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Call ID	NOC	NOC	NOC
Block Call ID	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Call Back	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Recall	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Trace	NOC	NOC	NOC
Selective Call Acceptance	NOC	NOC	NOC
Selective Call Forwarding	NOC	NOC	NOC
Selective Call Rejection	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

12.8.2 INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK-BASIC RATE INTERFACE  
(ISDN-BRI)

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Basic Rate Digital Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
B Channels (Up To 2)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Switched Voice/Data Message Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Switched Voice/Data Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
High Speed Packet Switched	NOC	NOC	NOC
D Channel (1 Required)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Each Additional Multipoint Terminal (Shared D)	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES

## 12.9.1 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates**

Flat Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$43.75	\$64.00	\$26.00
Measured Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$34.90	\$64.00	\$26.00

**TelCove Rates**

Flat Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$42.75	\$64.00	\$64.00
Measured Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$33.00	\$64.00	\$64.00

[X]

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

## Section 12 - RATES &amp; CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES

## 12.9.1 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE

**OPTIONAL CALLING FEATURES:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
6-Way Calling	\$12.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hot Line	\$0.50	\$2.00	\$2.00
Speed Calling 8	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	\$5.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

[X]

**OPTIONAL CALLING FEATURES:** Greenville Service Areas

3-Way Calling	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
6-Way Calling	\$12.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hot Line	\$0.50	\$2.00	\$2.00
Speed Calling 8	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	NOC	NOC	NOC
Distinctive Ringing	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

[X]

[x]

Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 12- RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.1 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

**REMOTE CALL FORWARDING:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Terminating	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Line	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

[X]

[X]

Call Forwarding Line Measured Rate	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Line Flat Rate	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Line Originating Paths	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

**HUNT GROUP CHARGE**

Sequential Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Queuing with Delay Announcement (Per Queue Slot)	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

|

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.1 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

**HUNT LINE CHARGE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Regular (Sequential) Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Call Distribution Hunt	NOC	NOC	NOC

**VOICE MESSAGING:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

Basic Voice Mail Package	\$7.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
Enhanced Voice Mail Package	\$10.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
Submailbox Option	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pager Notification	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fax Mail Option	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Attendant per Menu (1-5)	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (6-12)	\$10.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (13-25)	\$10.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
Auto Attendant Change	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
Alias Mailbox for Hunt Line	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Alias Mailbox for Non-Hunt Line	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy w/Mailbox	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer w/Mailbox	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DID Basic Voice Mail	\$7.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
DID Enhanced Voice Mail	\$7.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
Messaging Feature	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
6-Way Conferencing (Per Line)	\$12.00	\$2.00	\$2.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.2 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

**ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES LINE CHARGE:**

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Caller ID Name and Number	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Automatic Callback (*69)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Automatic Recall (*66)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Distinctive Alert	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Number	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Name	\$8.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Trace (*57)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Bulk Calling Line ID	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Computer Access Restriction	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Callback Features Package	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Features Package	\$13.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
All Call Privacy	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

## Section 12 - RATES &amp; CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

12.9.2 PUBLIC ACCESS LINE		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Public Access Line	\$38.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE

**GENERAL:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas**Legacy Rates:**

Each Group of 20 Numbers	\$4.00	\$50.00	\$15.00	[X]
Each Group of 100 Numbers	\$20.00	\$50.00	\$15.00	[X]

**TelCove Rates:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Area

Each Group of 20 Numbers	\$5.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Each Group of 100 Numbers	\$25.00	\$110.00	\$110.00

**TelCove Rates:** Greenville Service Area

Each Group of 20 Numbers	\$5.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Each Group of 100 Numbers	\$25.00	\$75.00	\$75.00

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

DID Trunk Termination	\$15.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Combination Trunk Termination	\$30.00	\$100.00	\$100.00

**DIGITAL PBX TRUNKS MEASURED RATE:** Columbia, Greenville Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

DID Service	\$83.88	\$90.00	\$90.00
DOD Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
Combination Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
DID/Combination Service	\$83.88	\$90.00	\$90.00
DID Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DOD Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

**TelCove Rate**

DID Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00
DOD Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00
Combination Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00
DID/Combination Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**ANALOG PBX TRUNKS MEASURED RATE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates:**

DID Service	\$83.88	\$90.00	\$90.00
DOD Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
Combination Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
DID/Combination Service	\$83.88	\$90.00	\$90.00

[X]

|

[X]

**TelCoveRates:**

DID Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00
DOD Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00
Combination Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00
DID/Combination Service	\$33.50	\$64.00	\$64.00

DID Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DOD Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

|

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**DIGITAL PBX TRUNKS FLAT RATE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates:**

DID Service	\$83.88	\$90.00	\$90.00
DOD Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
Combination Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
DID/Combination Service	\$137.76	\$90.00	\$90.00

[X]

|

[X]

**TelCove Rates:**

DID Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00
DOD Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00
Combination Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00
DID/Combination Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00

DID Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DOD Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

|

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**ANALOG PBX TRUNKS FLAT RATE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates:**

DID Service	\$83.88	\$90.00	\$90.00
DOD Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
Combination Service	\$51.66	\$90.00	\$90.00
DID/Combination Service	\$137.76	\$90.00	\$90.00

[X]

|  
[X]**TelCove Rates:**

DID Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00
DOD Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00
Combination Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00
DID/Combination Service	\$53.88	\$64.00	\$64.00

DID Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DOD Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**REMOTE CALL FORWARDING:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring		
	Monthly	First	Additional	
Terminating	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	[X]
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC	[X]
Call Forwarding Line	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC	rx1
Call Forwarding Measured Rate	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Call Forwarding Flat Rate	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Call Forwarding Originating Paths	\$16.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	

**HUNT CHARGE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas  
Legacy Rate

Sequential Hunting	\$8.20	\$10.00	\$7.00	[X]
Circular Hunting	\$8.20	\$10.00	\$7.00	
Uniform Hunting	\$8.20	\$10.00	\$7.00	
Series Completion Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC	[X]
TelCove Rate				
Sequential Hunting	\$10.65	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Circular Hunting	\$10.65	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Uniform Hunting	\$10.65	\$10.00	\$10.00	

Where appropriate facilities do not exist, Special Construction charges will also apply.

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.5 Integrated Services Digital Network-Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI)

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas:

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
PRI System Termination	\$140.00	\$875.00	\$875.00
Primary Rate Interface	\$400.00	\$110.00	\$110.00
PRI B Channel Message Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$31.00	\$5.00	\$5.00
PRI D Channel Message Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
PRI D Channel Flat Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

[X]

Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Area

Call by Call Service per PRI	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Number	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Greenville Service Area

Call by Call Service per PRI	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Number	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

TelCove Rate

PRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$70.15	\$5.00	\$5.00
Caller ID Name Only for PRI	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Remote NXX	\$81.75	\$0.00	\$0.00

## 14.9.6 Centrex-type Service

**CENTREX RATES:** All Service Areas

Centrex-type Common Equipment	\$0.00	\$510.50	\$510.50
-------------------------------	--------	----------	----------

**Legacy Centrex Rates:**

Message Rate Line Charge	NOC	NOC	NOC
Flat Rate Line Charge	\$24.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

[X]

**TelCove Centrex Rates**

Message Rate Line Charge	\$37.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Flat Rate Line Charge	\$47.50	\$0.00	\$0.00

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.7 Centrex-Type Service

## Legacy Centrex-Type Features

STANDARD FEATURES – Per Line	Non-Recurring		
	Monthly	First	Additional
All Service Areas			
3-Way Calling	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
6-Way Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Variable	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy Line	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	NOC	NOC	NOC
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Terminating	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Transfer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Automatic Callback Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hot Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling 8	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer (All Calls)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup without Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Terminal Group and Station Restriction	NOC	NOC	NOC

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

**HUNT GROUP CHARGES:** All Service Areas

Sequential Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Circular Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Queuing with Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.7 Centrex-Type Service (Cont'd)

## Legacy Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

## Columbia and Greenville Service Areas

<b>HUNT LINE CHARGES</b>	Non-Recurring		
	Monthly	First	Additional
Sequential Hunting	\$10.65	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.65	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC

**ADVANCED FEATURES LINE CHARGE:** Columbia and Greenville Service Areas  
VOICE MESSAGING

Basic Voice Mail Package	\$7.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
Enhanced Voice Mail Package	\$10.95	\$15.00	\$15.00
Submailbox Option	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pager Notification Option	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fax Mail Option	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Attendant Per Menu (1-5)	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Auto Attendant Per Menu (6-12)	\$10.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
Auto Attendant Per Menu (13-25)	\$10.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
Auto Attendant Change	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
6-Way Conferencing (Per Line)	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.7 Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

## Legacy Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

**ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES LINE CHARGE**

Columbia and Greenville Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Call ID Name and Number	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Automatic Callback (*69)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Automatic Recall (*66)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Distinct Alert	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Number	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caller ID Name	\$8.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Trace (*57)	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Bulk Calling Line ID	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Computer Access Restriction	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Callback Features Package	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Feature Package	\$13.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
All Call Privacy	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.7 Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

## TelCove Centrex-Type Features

	Monthly Recurring Charge	Nonrecurring Charge
Centrex-Type Common Equipment	\$100.00	\$150.00
Measured Rate Line Charge	\$21.88	\$30.00
Flat Rate Line Charge	\$37.87	\$30.00
Change Order Charge	NOC	\$15.00
<b>STANDARD NO CHARGE FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Callback Calling	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Hold	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Transfer	\$0.00	\$0.00
Direct Inward Dialing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Direct Outward Dialing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Directed Call Park	\$0.00	\$0.00
Directed Call Pickup Without Barge-In	\$0.00	\$0.00
Per Call Privacy	\$0.00	\$0.00
Station to Station Dialing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Three Way Calling	\$0.00	\$0.00
Touch Tone	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>OPTIONAL NO-CHARGE FEATURES</b>		
Account Codes	\$0.00	\$0.00
Authorization Codes	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$0.00	\$0.00
Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cancel Call Waiting	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Call Waiting Tones	\$0.00	\$0.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$0.00	\$0.00
Group Call Pickup	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hunting	\$0.00	\$0.00
Intercept	\$0.00	\$0.00
Line Treatments	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 6	\$0.00	\$0.00
Speed Calling 30	\$0.00	\$0.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.8 Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

## TelCove Centrex-Type Features

<b>OPTIONAL CHARGEABLE FEATURES</b>	Monthly Recurring Charge	Nonrecurring Charge
Automatic Route Selection	\$183.75	\$350.00
Carrier Access Port	\$187.50	\$150.00
Loudspeaker Paging Access Port	\$30.63	\$50.00
Message Waiting Lamp [X]	\$183.75[X]	\$300.00[X]
Music On Hold	\$312.50	\$250.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable	\$6.13	\$5.00
Secondary – Only Telephone number	\$14.70	\$20.00
Six-Way Calling	\$6.25	\$5.00
Time of Day Network Class of Service Routing	\$183.75	\$350.00
Uniform Call Distribution	\$12.25	\$10.00
Queue Slot	\$12.25	\$10.00
<b>ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Callback	\$5.00	\$0.00
Automatic Recall	\$5.00	\$0.00
Call Trace	\$5.00	\$0.00
Caller ID – Number	\$9.38	\$0.00
Caller ID – Number & Name	\$12.50	\$0.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$5.00	\$0.00
Selective Distinctive Alert	\$5.00	\$0.00
<b>ATTENDANT CONSOLE FEATURES PACKAGE</b>	\$31.25	\$300.00
<b>DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SET FEATURES</b>	\$8.75	\$75.00

[X]

**Discount Schedule for TelCove Centrex-Type Service**

	STATION VOLUME (No. of Lines)		
TERM	Less than 21 Lines	21-99 Lines	100+ Lines
Month to Month	0%	10%	20%
1 Year	10%	20%	25%
2 Year	20%	25%	30%
3 Year	25%	30%	30%
5 Year	30%	30%	30%

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.9 Centrex-Type Service

## Digital Centrex-Type Service

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK  
BASIC RATE INTERFACE (ISDN-BRI): All Service Areas**

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
<b>Legacy Centrex-Type Service:</b>			
ISDN-BRI Line	\$15.00	\$115.00	\$115.00
BRI B Channel Message Rate	\$2.20	\$8.00	\$8.00
BRI B Channel Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
BRI D Channel	\$7.00	\$37.00	\$37.00
BRI Multipoint Terminal	NOC	NOC	NOC
<b>TelCove Rate:</b>			
ISDN-BRI Line	\$15.00	\$115.00	\$115.00
BRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$3.75	\$8.00	\$8.00
<b>TelCove Centrex-Type Service:</b>			
ISDN BRI Line	\$21.88	\$65.00	\$65.00
BRI B Channel Measured Rate	\$17.50	\$15.00	\$15.00
BRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$33.50	\$15.00	\$15.00
BRI D Channel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
BRI Multipoint Terminal	\$6.25	\$5.00	\$5.00
B Channel Data Surcharge	\$62.50	\$50.00	\$50.00

[X]

[X]

[X] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 12 - RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.10 Integrated Services Digital Basic Rate Interface

**INTEGRATED SERVICE DIGITAL****BASIC RATE INTERFACE:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Basic Rate Digital Line	\$55.00	\$130.00	\$130.00
<b>B CHANNELS (UP TO 2)</b>			
Switched Voice/Data Message Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Switched Voice/Data Flat Rate	\$16.25	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Measured Rate	\$120.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Flat Rate	\$120.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
D Channel Measured Rate	\$13.50	\$15.00	\$15.00
D Channel Flat Rate	\$0.00	\$15.00	\$15.00
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Measured Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Each Additional Multipoint Terminal (Shared D)	NOC	NOC	NOC

## Greenville Service Area

Basic Rate Digital Line	\$69.95	\$130.00	\$130.00
<b>B CHANNELS (UP TO 2)</b>			
Switched Voice/Data Message Rate	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Switched Voice/Data Flat Rate	\$16.25	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Measured Rate	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Flat Rate	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
D Channel Measured Rate	\$13.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
D Channel Flat Rate	\$13.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Measured Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Each Additional Multipoint Terminal (Shared D)	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 12- RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.12 DIRECTORY

## 12.12.1 ADDITIONAL LISTING

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Legacy Rate			
Business	\$1.20	\$0.00	\$0.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC
TelCove Rate			
Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Area			
Business	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC
Greenville Service Area			
Business	\$2.30	\$0.00	\$0.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

## 12.12.2 SEMI-PRIVATE LISTING

Business	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

## 12.12.3 NON-PUBLISHED LISTING

Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Area

Business	\$1.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC
Greenville Service Area			
Business	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

## 12.12.4 FOREIGN DIRECTORY LISTING

Business	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES**

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES

## 12.5 CONNECTION CHARGES

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

## 12.1.1 Service Order Charge:

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
First	\$320.00	NOC
Additional	\$320.00	NOC

## 12.1.2 Premises Visit Charge:

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
First (per 15 min. increment)	\$115.00	NOC
Add'l. (per 15 min. increment)	\$55.00	NOC

## 12.6 RESTORAL CHARGE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

The Restoral Charge is comprised of two charges:

- a. Service Order
- b. Premises Visit

Both charges may not be applicable in all cases. A premises visit charge will be applicable only if a premises visit is necessary. If a premises visit is not necessary only the service order charge will apply.

## 12.3 MOVES, ADDS AND CHANGES

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

The Moves, Adds and Changes Charge is comprised of two charges:

- a. Service Order
- b. Premises Visit

Both charges may not be applicable in all cases. A premises visit charge will be applicable only if a premises visit is necessary. If a premises visit is not necessary only the service order charge will apply.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 RECORD ORDER CHARGE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
First	\$320.00	NOC
Additional	\$320.00	NOC

## 12.8 CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH PREMISES VISIT

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

## 12.5.1 Trouble Isolation Charge

	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
Per Premises Visit, Residence: (per 15 min. increment)	NOC	NOC
Per Premises Visit, Business: (per 15 min. increment)	\$115.00	\$55.00

## 12.5.2 Inside Wire Maintenance Charge

Per Premises Visit, Residence: (per 15 min. increment)	NOC	NOC
Per Premises Visit, Business: (per 15 min. increment)	\$115.00	\$55.00

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

## 12.6 CHANGE LONG DISTANCE CARRIER

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Charge:	\$25.00	NOC

## CHANGE LOCAL TOLL CARRIER

Charge:	\$25.00	NOC
---------	---------	-----

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

## 12.7.2 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE

**STANDARD FEATURES – PER LINE:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Area

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
6-Way Calling	\$60.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$14.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$14.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer	\$12.50	\$10.00	\$10.00
Hot Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 8	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 30	\$29.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$35.00	\$50.00	\$50.00

**HUNT GROUP CHARGE**

Sequential Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Queuing with Delay Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

**HUNTING LINE CHARGE**

Regular (Sequential) Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Call Distribution Hunt	NOC	NOC	NOC

[x]

Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

[X]

[X]

[X]

Section 13 - MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.1 OPTIONAL CALLING SERVICE (Cont'd)

## STANDARD FEATURES – PER LINE: Greenville Service Area

	Monthly	Non-Recurring	
		First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
6-Way Calling	\$60.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$14.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$14.752	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer	\$12.50	\$10.00	\$10.00
Hot Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 8	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 30	NOC	NOC	NOC
Distinctive Ringing	\$35.00	\$50.00	\$50.00

## HUNT GROUP CHARGE

Sequential Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Queuing with Delay Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

## HUNT LINE CHARGE

Regular (Sequential) Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Call Distribution Hunt	NOC	NOC	NOC

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

[X]  
[X]  
|  
[X]

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.2 ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES

**Advanced Custom Calling Features:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

	Monthly	Non-Recurring	
		First	Additional
Caller ID Name and Number	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Automatic Callback (*69)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Automatic Recall (*66)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Trace (*57)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Number	\$37.50	\$10.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Name	\$40.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Bulk Calling Line ID	\$2500.00	\$2500.00	\$2500.00
Computer Access Restriction	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Callback Features Package	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Features Package	\$65.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
All Call Privacy	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## Legacy Centrex Rates and Charges

**STANDARD FEATURES PER LINE:** All Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
6-Way Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Variable	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Terminating	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Transfer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Automatic Callback Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hot Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling 8	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 30	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer (All Calls)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup without Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Terminal Group and Station Restriction	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## Legacy Centrex Rates and Charges

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
<b>HUNTING GROUP CHARGES:</b> Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas			
Sequential Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Queuing with Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

**HUNTING LINE CHARGES:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

Sequential Hunting	\$53.25	\$50.00	\$50.00
Circular Hunting	\$53.25	\$50.00	\$50.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## TelCove Centrex Rates and Charges

## All Service Areas

<b>STANDARD NO CHARGE FEATURES</b>	Monthly Recurring Charge	Nonrecurring Charge
Automatic Callback Calling	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer	\$10.00	\$10.00
Direct Inward Dialing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Direct Outward Dialing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Directed Call Park	\$10.00	\$10.00
Directed Call Pickup Without Barge-In	\$10.00	\$10.00
Per Call Privacy	\$10.00	\$10.00
Station to Station Dialing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Three Way Calling	\$10.00	\$10.00
Touch Tone	\$10.00	\$10.00
<b>OPTIONAL NO-CHARGE FEATURES</b>		
Account Codes	\$10.00	\$10.00
Authorization Codes	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00
Cancel Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Call Waiting Tones	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Group Call Pickup	\$10.00	\$10.00
Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00
Intercept	\$10.00	\$10.00
Line Treatments	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 6	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 30	\$10.00	\$10.00

Issued: October 8, 2004

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE

## TelCove Centrex Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## All Service Areas

<b>OPTIONAL CHARGEABLE FEATURES</b>	<b>Monthly Recurring Charge</b>	<b>Nonrecurring Charge</b>
Automatic Route Selection	\$918.75	\$1750.00
Carrier Access Port	\$937.50	\$750.00
Loudspeaker Paging Access Port	\$153.15	\$2500.00
Message Waiting Lamp [X]	\$918.75[X]	\$1500.00[X]
Music On Hold	\$1562.50	\$1250.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable	\$30.65	\$25.00
Secondary – Only Telephone number	\$73.50	\$100.00
Six-Way Calling	\$31.25	\$25.00
Time of Day Network Class of Service Routing	\$918.75	\$1750.00
Uniform Call Distribution	\$61.25	\$50.00
Queue Slot	\$61.25	\$50.00
<b>ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Callback	\$25.00	\$10.00
Automatic Recall	\$25.00	\$10.00
Call Trace	\$25.00	\$10.00
Caller ID – Number	\$46.90	\$10.00
Caller ID – Number & Name	\$62.50	\$10.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Distinctive Alert	\$25.00	\$10.00
<b>ATTENDANT CONSOLE FEATURES PACKAGE</b>	\$156.25	\$1500.00
<b>DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SET FEATURES</b>	\$43.75	\$375.00

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.3 CENTREX-TYPE SERVICE (Cont'd)

Voice Messaging: Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Basic Voice Mail Package	\$39.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
Enhanced Voice Mail Package	\$54.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
Submailbox Option	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Pager Notification Option	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Fax Mail Option	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Attendant per Menu (1-5)	\$50.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (6-12)	\$50.00	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (13-25)	\$50.00	\$1500.00	\$1500.00
Auto Attendant Change	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
6 Way Conference Per Line	\$60.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

## 12.7.4 BUSY VERIFICATION AND INTERRUPT SERVICE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas:

Verification Charge, each request \$6.25

Interrupt Charge, each request \$10.00

## 12.7.5 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE

The directory assistance charge applies after the call allowance of two calls per line.

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas:

Local, per request \$5.00

Directory Assistance Call Completion \$2.50

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.6 LOCAL OPERATOR SERVICE: All Service Areas

Operator Station to Station	\$6.25
Person to Person	\$15.00
3rd Number Billed	\$7.50
Collect Calls	\$7.50
All other Operator Service	\$7.50
Operator Assist per minute charge	\$5.00 per minute

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 13- MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.8 BLOCKING SERVICE

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
900 and 700 Blocking	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
900, 971, 974, and 700 Blocking	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Third Number Billed and Collect Call Restriction	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Toll Restriction	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Toll Restriction Plus	
- Residential	NOC
- Business (up to 200 lines)	ICB
Direct Inward Dialing Blocking (Third Party and Collect Call)	
- Initial Activation	NOC
- Subsequent Activation (per line)	NOC

Pricing for Blocking Service for a business customer with more than 200 lines will be based on the costs incurred by Company to provide the service.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.7 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.9 CUSTOMIZED NUMBER SERVICE

Set-up Charges

Residential Customer

Business Customer

Nonrecurring Charge

NOC

ICB

## 12.7.10 REMOTE CALL FORWARDING: Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring		
	Monthly	First	Additional	
Terminating	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	[X]
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC	[X]
Call Forwarding Line	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC	[X]
Call Forwarding Line Measured Rate	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	
Call Forwarding Line Flat Rate	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	
Call Forwarding Line Originating Paths	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	

## 12.7.11 CALLING CARD SERVICES

Per Call Surcharge: \$5.00

Operator Assist per minute charge \$5.00

	<u>Per Minute Rate</u>
Day	\$0.90
Evening	\$0.90
Night/ Weekend	\$0.90

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.10 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.15 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS)

Access Link

Service Order Charge

**Non-Recurring**  
\$ 375.00

All Service Areas:

<b>56 Kbps (per Link)</b>	<b>Monthly Recurring Charges</b>			<b>Non-Recurring Charges</b>
	1 Yr.	2 Yr.	3 Yr.	
Per Point of Termination	\$327.25	\$310.90	\$288.00	\$1122.00
End Channel Mileage (Add'l 1M)	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
Fixed Mileage	\$233.35	\$233.35	\$216.15	\$ 10.00
Per Mile Charge	\$ 10.65	\$ 10.10	\$9.35	\$ 10.00

<b>1.544 Mbps (per Link)</b>	<b>Monthly Recurring Charges</b>			<b>Non-Recurring Charges</b>
	1 Yr.	2 Yr.	3 Yr.	
Per Point of Termination	\$746.95	\$672.00	\$599.25	\$1381.25
End Channel Mileage (Add'l 1M)	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Office Channel Interface	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Customer Channel Interface	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Fixed Mileage	\$395.70	\$357.00	\$314.50	\$10.00
Per Mile Charge	\$69.30	\$62.50	\$55.25	\$10.00

Except as specifically indicated, the rates set forth in this section are for Low Speed Frame Relay Services from 56 Kbps to 1.544 Mbps. For High Speed Frame Relay, up to 44.736 Mbps, special construction charges may apply in order to connect locations to Company's network.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.11 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.16 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

Port

Service Order Charge

56 Kbps

128 Kbps – 1.544 Mbps

**Nonrecurring\***

\$1750.00

\$2750.00

All Service Areas

	<b>Monthly Recurring Charges</b>	<b>Non-Recurring Charges</b>
56 Kbps	\$445.00	\$1750.00
128 Kbps	\$1105.00	\$2750.00
192 Kbps	\$1260.00	\$2750.00
256 Kbps	\$1420.00	\$2750.00
320 Kbps	\$1575.00	\$2750.00
384 Kbps	\$1735.00	\$2750.00
448 Kbps	\$1890.00	\$2750.00
512 Kbps	\$2050.00	\$2750.00
576 Kbps	\$2205.00	\$2750.00
640 Kbps	\$2365.00	\$2750.00
704 Kbps	\$2520.00	\$2750.00
768 Kbps	\$2680.00	\$2750.00
832 Kbps	\$2835.00	\$2750.00
896 Kbps	\$2995.00	\$2750.00
960 Kbps	\$3150.00	\$2750.00
1.024 Mbps	\$3310.00	\$2750.00
1.088 Mbps	\$3465.00	\$2750.00
1.152 Mbps	\$3625.00	\$2750.00
1.216 Mbps	\$3780.00	\$2750.00
1.280 Mbps	\$3940.00	\$2750.00
1.344 Mbps	\$4095.00	\$2750.00
1.408 Mbps	\$4255.00	\$2750.00
1.472 Mbps	\$4410.00	\$2750.00
1.536 Mbps	\$4570.00	\$2750.00
1.544 Mbps	\$4570.00	\$2750.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.12 SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.7.17 FRAME RELAY SERVICE (FRS) (Cont'd)

PVC: All Service Areas

Service Order Charge	<b><u>Non-Recurring</u></b> \$375.00
----------------------	---

PVC Recurring Charge for 1 Year Term\*

PVC Recurring Charges are based on the associated CIR for each PVC.  
PVC's are available with CIR's from 8 Kbps – 1024 Kbps, in 8K increments.

PVC Recurring Charges = \$105.00 + (\$2 per Kbps of CIR per PVC).

\*Recurring charges for PVC are discounted 3% for a 2 year term and 5% for a three year term.

Disaster Recovery PVC – Per Access Link

Service Establishment	<b><u>Non-Recurring</u></b> \$375.00
-----------------------	---

Disaster Recovery PVC Recurring Charge for 1 Year Term\*\*

Disaster Recovery PVC Charges are based on the associated CIR for each Disaster Recovery PVC. PVC's are available with CIR's from 8 Kbps – 1024 Kbps, in 8 K increments.

Disaster Recovery PVC Recurring Charges = \$160 + (\$5.25 per Kbps of CIR per Disaster Recovery PVC)

\*\*Recurring charges for Disaster Recovery PVC are discounted 3% for a 2 year term and 5% for a three year term.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Each Base Service Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

## REMOTE CALL FORWARDING

Terminating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC
Originating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES

		Non-Recurring	
		Monthly	First Additional
Three-Way Conference, Consultation, Transfer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Variable	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Busy Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Terminating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Originating	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling One Digit	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling Two Digit	NOC	NOC	NOC
Distinctive Ringing	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
<b>HUNT GROUP CHARGE</b>			
Sequential Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Circular Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Queuing with Announcement (per Queue Slot)	NOC	NOC	NOC
<b>HUNT LINE CHARGE</b>			
Sequential Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Circular Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
<b>ADVANCED FEATURES LINE CHARGE</b>			
Voice Messaging	NOC	NOC	NOC
6-Way Conferencing (Per Line)	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.8.1 MESSAGE RATE RESIDENCE LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

## ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Call ID	NOC	NOC	NOC
Block Call ID	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Call Back	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Recall	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Trace	NOC	NOC	NOC
Selective Call Acceptance	NOC	NOC	NOC
Selective Call Forwarding	NOC	NOC	NOC
Selective Call Rejection	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.8 RESIDENTIAL NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

12.8.2 INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK-BASIC RATE INTERFACE  
(ISDN-BRI)

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Basic Rate Digital Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
B Channels (Up To 2)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Switched Voice/Data Message Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Switched Voice/Data Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
High Speed Packet Switched	NOC	NOC	NOC
D Channel (1 Required)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Each Additional Multipoint Terminal (Shared D)	NOC	NOC	NOC

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES

## 12.9.1 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates**

Flat Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$218.75	\$320.00	\$130.00
Measured Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$174.50	\$320.00	\$130.00

**TelCove Rates**

Flat Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$213.75	\$320.00	\$320.00
Measured Rate Basic Business Line Service	\$165.00	\$320.00	\$320.00

[X]

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 13 – **MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES** (Cont'd)  
 12.9 **BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES**

12.9.1 **BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE**

**OPTIONAL CALLING FEATURES:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

	Monthly	Non-Recurring	
		First	Additional
3-Way Calling	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
6-Way Calling	\$60.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$14.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$14.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer	\$12.50	\$10.00	\$10.00
Hot Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 8	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 30	\$29.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$35.00	\$50.00	\$50.00

[X]

**OPTIONAL CALLING FEATURES:** Greenville Service Areas

3-Way Calling	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
6-Way Calling	\$60.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$14.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$14.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding on Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Call Forwarding Tone	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Terminating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer	\$12.50	\$10.00	\$10.00
Hot Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 8	\$24.75	\$10.00	\$1.00
Speed Calling 30	NOC	NOC	NOC
Distinctive Ringing	\$35.00	\$50.00	\$50.00

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.  
 TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13- **MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES** (Cont'd)12.9 **BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES** (Cont'd)12.9.1 **BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE** (Cont'd)**REMOTE CALL FORWARDING:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Terminating	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Line	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

[X]

[X]

Call Forwarding Line Measured Rate	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Call Forwarding Line Flat Rate	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Call Forwarding Line Originating Paths	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00

**HUNT GROUP CHARGE**

Sequential Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Queuing with Delay Announcement (Per Queue Slot)	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

I

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.4 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

**HUNT LINE CHARGE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Regular (Sequential) Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$53.25	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Uniform Call Distribution Hunt	NOC	NOC	NOC

**VOICE MESSAGING:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

Basic Voice Mail Package	\$39.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
Enhanced Voice Mail Package	\$54.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
Submailbox Option	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Pager Notification	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Fax Mail Option	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Attendant per Menu (1-5)	\$50.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (6-12)	\$50.00	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Auto Attendant per Menu (13-25)	\$50.00	\$1500.00	\$1500.00
Auto Attendant Change	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Alias Mailbox for Hunt Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Alias Mailbox for Non-Hunt Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy w/Mailbox	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer w/Mailbox	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
DID Basic Voice Mail	\$39.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
DID Enhanced Voice Mail	\$39.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
Messaging Feature	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
6-Way Conferencing (Per Line)	\$60.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.5 BASIC BUSINESS LINE SERVICE (Cont'd)

**ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES LINE CHARGE:**

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
		First	Additional
Caller ID Name and Number	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Automatic Callback (*69)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Automatic Recall (*66)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Distinctive Alert	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Number	\$37.50	\$10.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Name	\$40.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Trace (*57)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Bulk Calling Line ID	\$2500.00	\$2500.00	\$2500.00
Computer Access Restriction	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Callback Features Package	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Features Package	\$65.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
All Call Privacy	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$25.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.2 PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Public Access Line	\$190.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

## 12.9.6 PBX TRUNK SERVICE

**GENERAL:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas**Legacy Rates:**

Each Group of 20 Numbers	\$20.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	[X]
Each Group of 100 Numbers	\$100.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	[X]

**TelCove Rates:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Area

Each Group of 20 Numbers	\$25.00	\$250.00	\$250.00
Each Group of 100 Numbers	\$125.00	\$550.00	\$550.00

**TelCove Rates:** Greenville Service Area

Each Group of 20 Numbers	\$25.00	\$250.00	\$250.00
Each Group of 100 Numbers	\$125.00	\$1050.00	\$1050.00

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

DID Trunk Termination	\$75.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Combination Trunk Termination	\$150.00	\$500.00	\$500.00

**DIGITAL PBX TRUNKS MEASURED RATE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

DID Service	\$419.40	\$450.00	\$450.00	[X]
DOD Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00	
Combination Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00	
DID/Combination Service	\$419.40	\$450.00	\$450.00	
DID Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
DOD Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC	

**TelCove Rate**

DID Service	\$167.50	\$320.00	\$320.00
DOD Service	\$125.85	\$320.00	\$320.00
Combination Service	\$125.85	\$320.00	\$320.00
DID/Combination Service	\$125.85	\$320.00	\$320.00

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior

Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**ANALOG PBX TRUNKS MEASURED RATE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates:**

DID Service	\$419.40	\$450.00	\$450.00
DOD Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00
Combination Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00
DID/Combination Service	\$419.40	\$450.00	\$450.00

[X]

[X]

**TelCove Rates:**

DID Service	\$167.50	\$320.00	\$320.00
DOD Service	\$167.50	\$320.00	\$320.00
Combination Service	\$167.50	\$320.00	\$320.00
DID/Combination Service	\$167.50	\$320.00	\$320.00

DID Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
DOD Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**DIGITAL PBX TRUNKS FLAT RATE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates:**

DID Service	\$419.40	\$450.00	\$450.00
DOD Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00
Combination Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00
DID/Combination Service	\$419.40	\$450.00	\$450.00

[X]

|

[X]

**TelCove Rates:**

DID Service	\$125.85	\$320.00	\$320.00
DOD Service	\$125.85	\$320.00	\$320.00
Combination Service	\$125.85	\$320.00	\$320.00
DID/Combination Service	\$125.85	\$320.00	\$320.00

DID Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
DOD Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

|

[X]

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**ANALOG PBX TRUNKS FLAT RATE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

**Legacy Rates:**

DID Service	\$419.40	\$450.00	\$450.00
DOD Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00
Combination Service	\$258.30	\$450.00	\$450.00
DID/Combination Service	\$688.80	\$450.00	\$450.00

[X]

[X]

**TelCove Rates:**

DID Service	\$269.40	\$320.00	\$320.00
DOD Service	\$269.40	\$320.00	\$320.00
Combination Service	\$269.40	\$320.00	\$320.00
DID/Combination Service	\$269.40	\$320.00	\$320.00

DID Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
DOD Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
DID/Combination Trunk Group	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Voice Mail Option, Per Line	NOC	NOC	NOC

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.3 PBX TRUNK SERVICE (Cont'd)

**REMOTE CALL FORWARDING:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Terminating	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Terminating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Line	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Originating Paths	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

[X]

rx1

Call Forwarding Measured Rate	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Call Forwarding Flat Rate	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Call Forwarding Originating Paths	\$80.00	\$50.00	\$50.00

**HUNT CHARGE:** Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas  
Legacy Rate

Sequential Hunting	\$41.00	\$50.00	\$35.00
Circular Hunting	\$41.00	\$50.00	\$35.00
Uniform Hunting	\$41.00	\$50.00	\$35.00
Series Completion Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

[X]

## TelCove Rate

Sequential Hunting	\$53.25	\$50.00	\$50.00
Circular Hunting	\$53.25	\$50.00	\$50.00
Uniform Hunting	\$53.25	\$50.00	\$50.00

Where appropriate facilities do not exist, Special Construction charges will also apply.

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval. TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.5 Integrated Services Digital Network-Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI)

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas:

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
PRI System Termination	\$700.00	\$4375.00	\$4375.00
Primary Rate Interface	\$2000.00	\$550.00	\$550.00
Call by Call Service per PRI	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
PRI B Channel Message Rate	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
PRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$155.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
PRI D Channel Message Rate	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
PRI D Channel Flat Rate	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

[X]

TelCove Rate

PRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$350.75	\$25.00	\$25.00
Caller ID Number	\$500.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Name Only for PRI	\$500.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Remote NXX	\$408.75	\$10.00	\$10.00

## 14.9.7 Centrex-type Service

**CENTREX RATES:** All Service Areas

Centrex-type Common Equipment	\$10.00	\$2552.50	\$2552.50
-------------------------------	---------	-----------	-----------

**Legacy Centrex Rates:**

Message Rate Line Charge	NOC	NOC	NOC
Flat Rate Line Charge	\$120.00	\$10.00	\$10.00

[X]

**TelCove Centrex Rates**

Message Rate Line Charge	\$185.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Flat Rate Line Charge	\$237.50	\$10.00	\$10.00

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.7 Centrex-Type Service

## Legacy Centrex-Type Features

<b>STANDARD FEATURES – Per Line</b>		Non-Recurring	
		First	Additional
All Service Areas	Monthly		
3-Way Calling	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
6-Way Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Forwarding Variable	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy Line	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Fixed	NOC	NOC	NOC
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Waiting Terminating	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting Originating	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	NOC	NOC	NOC
Call Transfer	NOC	NOC	NOC
Automatic Callback Calling	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hot Line	NOC	NOC	NOC
Speed Calling 8	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 30	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer (All Calls)	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Directed Call Pickup without Barge-In	NOC	NOC	NOC
Terminal Group and Station Restriction	NOC	NOC	NOC

## OPTIONAL FEATURES

**HUNT GROUP CHARGES:** All Service Areas

Sequential Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Circular Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Series Completion Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC
Queuing with Announcement per Queue Slot	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.7 Centrex-Type Service (Cont'd)

## Legacy Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

## Columbia and Greenville Service Areas

<b>HUNT LINE CHARGES</b>	Non-Recurring		
	Monthly	First	Additional
Sequential Hunting	\$53.25	\$50.00	\$50.00
Circular Hunting	\$53.25	\$50.00	\$50.00
Uniform Hunting	NOC	NOC	NOC

**ADVANCED FEATURES LINE CHARGE:** Columbia and Greenville Service Areas  
VOICE MESSAGING

Basic Voice Mail Package	\$39.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
Enhanced Voice Mail Package	\$54.75	\$75.00	\$75.00
Submailbox Option	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Pager Notification Option	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Fax Mail Option	NOC	NOC	NOC
Auto Attendant Per Menu (1-5)	\$50.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Auto Attendant Per Menu (6-12)	\$50.00	\$1000.00	\$1000.00
Auto Attendant Per Menu (13-25)	\$50.00	\$1500.00	\$1500.00
Auto Attendant Change	\$10.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
6-Way Conferencing (Per Line)	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.7 Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

## Legacy Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)

**ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES LINE CHARGE**

Columbia and Greenville Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
Call ID Name and Number	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Automatic Callback (*69)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Automatic Recall (*66)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Distinct Alert	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Number	\$37.50	\$10.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Name	\$40.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Trace (*57)	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Bulk Calling Line ID	\$2500.00	\$2500.00	\$2500.00
Computer Access Restriction	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Callback Features Package	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Feature Package	\$65.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
All Call Privacy	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

12.9.11 Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)  
TelCove Centrex-Type Features

	Monthly Recurring Charge	Nonrecurring Charge
Centrex-Type Common Equipment	\$500.00	\$750.00
Measured Rate Line Charge	\$109.40	\$150.00
Flat Rate Line Charge	\$189.35	\$150.00
Change Order Charge	NOC	\$75.00
<b>STANDARD NO CHARGE FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Callback Calling	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Variable	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Hold	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Transfer	\$10.00	\$10.00
Direct Inward Dialing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Direct Outward Dialing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Directed Call Park	\$10.00	\$10.00
Directed Call Pickup Without Barge-In	\$10.00	\$10.00
Per Call Privacy	\$10.00	\$10.00
Station to Station Dialing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Three Way Calling	\$10.00	\$10.00
Touch Tone	\$10.00	\$10.00
<b>OPTIONAL NO-CHARGE FEATURES</b>		
Account Codes	\$10.00	\$10.00
Authorization Codes	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Busy	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$10.00	\$10.00
Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00
Cancel Call Waiting	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Call Waiting Tones	\$10.00	\$10.00
Distinctive Ringing	\$10.00	\$10.00
Group Call Pickup	\$10.00	\$10.00
Hunting	\$10.00	\$10.00
Intercept	\$10.00	\$10.00
Line Treatments	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 6	\$10.00	\$10.00
Speed Calling 30	\$10.00	\$10.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)  
 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)  
 12.9.12 Centrex-Type Features (Cont'd)  
 TelCove Centrex-Type Features

<b>OPTIONAL CHARGEABLE FEATURES</b>	Monthly Recurring Charge	Nonrecurring Charge
Automatic Route Selection	\$918.75	\$1750.00
Carrier Access Port	\$937.50	\$750.00
Loudspeaker Paging Access Port	\$153.15	\$250.00
Message Waiting Lamp [X]	\$918.75[X]	\$1500.00[X]
Music On Hold	\$1562.50	\$1250.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding Variable	\$30.65	\$25.00
Secondary – Only Telephone number	\$73.50	\$100.00
Six-Way Calling	\$31.25	\$25.00
Time of Day Network Class of Service Routing	\$918.75	\$1750.00
Uniform Call Distribution	\$61.25	\$50.00
Queue Slot	\$61.25	\$50.00
<b>ADVANCED CUSTOM CALLING FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Callback	\$25.00	\$10.00
Automatic Recall	\$25.00	\$10.00
Call Trace	\$25.00	\$10.00
Caller ID – Number	\$46.90	\$10.00
Caller ID – Number & Name	\$62.50	\$10.00
Directory Number Privacy	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Acceptance	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Forwarding	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Call Rejection	\$25.00	\$10.00
Selective Distinctive Alert	\$25.00	\$10.00
<b>ATTENDANT CONSOLE FEATURES PACKAGE</b>	\$156.25	\$1500.00
<b>DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SET FEATURES</b>	\$43.75	\$375.00

[X]

**Discount Schedule for TelCove Centrex-Type Service**

	STATION VOLUME (No. of Lines)		
TERM	Less than 21 Lines	21-99 Lines	100+ Lines
Month to Month	10%	50%	100%
1 Year	50%	100%	125%
2 Year	100%	125%	150%
3 Year	125%	150%	150%
5 Year	150%	150%	150%

[x] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.  
 TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.13 Centrex-Type Service

## Digital Centrex-Type Service

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK  
BASIC RATE INTERFACE (ISDN-BRI): All Service Areas**

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional
<b>Legacy Centrex-Type Service:</b>			
ISDN-BRI Line	\$75.00	\$575.00	\$575.00
BRI B Channel Message Rate	\$11.00	\$40.00	\$40.00
BRI B Channel Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
BRI D Channel	\$35.00	\$185.00	\$185.00
BRI Multipoint Terminal	NOC	NOC	NOC
<b>TelCove Rate:</b>			
ISDN-BRI Line	\$75.00	\$575.00	\$575.00
BRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$18.75	\$40.00	\$40.00
<b>TelCove Centrex-Type Service:</b>			
ISDN BRI Line	\$109.40	\$325.00	\$325.00
BRI B Channel Measured Rate	\$87.50	\$75.00	\$75.00
BRI B Channel Flat Rate	\$167.50	\$75.00	\$75.00
BRI D Channel	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
BRI Multipoint Terminal	\$31.25	\$25.00	\$25.00
B Channel Data Surcharge	\$312.50	\$250.00	\$250.00

[X]

[X]

[X] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



Section 13 – MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.9 BUSINESS NETWORK SWITCHED SERVICES (Cont'd)

## 12.9.14 Integrated Services Digital Basic Rate Interface

**INTEGRATED SERVICE DIGITAL****BASIC RATE INTERFACE:** Columbia, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
		Monthly	First Additional
Basic Rate Digital Line	\$275.00	\$650.00	\$650.00
<b>B CHANNELS (UP TO 2)</b>			
Switched Voice/Data Message Rate	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
Switched Voice/Data Flat Rate	\$81.25	\$25.00	\$25.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Measured Rate	\$600.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Flat Rate	\$600.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
D Channel Measured Rate	\$67.50	\$75.00	\$75.00
D Channel Flat Rate	\$25.00	\$75.00	\$75.00
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Measured Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Each Additional Multipoint Terminal (Shared D)	NOC	NOC	NOC

## Greenville Service Area

Basic Rate Digital Line	\$275.00	\$650.00	\$650.00
<b>B CHANNELS (UP TO 2)</b>			
Switched Voice/Data Message Rate	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
Switched Voice/Data Flat Rate	\$81.25	\$25.00	\$25.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Measured Rate	\$600.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
Hi-Speed Packet B Channel Flat Rate	\$600.00	\$25.00	\$25.00
D Channel Measured Rate	\$67.50	\$75.00	\$75.00
D Channel Flat Rate	\$67.50	\$75.00	\$75.00
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Measured Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Hi-Speed Packet D Channel Flat Rate	NOC	NOC	NOC
Each Additional Multipoint Terminal (Shared D)	NOC	NOC	NOC

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

Section 13- MAXIMUM RATES & CHARGES (Cont'd)

## 12.12 DIRECTORY

## 12.12.1 ADDITIONAL LISTING

Columbia, Greenville, Charleston, Spartanburg Service Areas

		Non-Recurring	
	Monthly	First	Additional

## Legacy Rate

Business	\$6.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X]

## TelCove Rate

Business	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

## 12.12.2 SEMI-PRIVATE LISTING

Business	\$4.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

## 12.12.3 NON-PUBLISHED LISTING

Business	\$8.75	\$10.00	\$10.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

## 12.12.4 FOREIGN DIRECTORY LISTING

Business	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
Residence	NOC	NOC	NOC

[X] Service offerings listed herein are classified as "grandfathered". Grandfathered services are furnished subject to all the rules and regulations of the tariff the same as would be applicable if the service offerings were not grandfathered. No new installations for these services will be made. Existing customers may remain with the service unless the company provides thirty (30) days written notice that the service will be discontinued. Grandfathered services with no subscribers will be removed from the tariff with prior Commission Approval.

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. had grandfathered these rates to its end user which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. As these rates and services are not available to new customers, TelCove Operations, LLC must reflect these as grandfathered.

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

## **KMC Telecom III LLC Rates and Services** ***[GRANDFATHERED]***

TelCove of South Carolina, Inc. acquired certain markets from KMC Telecom III LLC which TelCove Operations, LLC will continue to serve. The services that current customers were receiving as of the closing date will only be available to those current customers and are listed as grandfathered services and rates. Any future services required by these customers will be from the TelCove service and rate sections.

The following pages are the rates and services sections as offered by KMC Telecom and are grandfathered.

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services****5.2 Basic Line Service\***

Basic Line Service provides a Customer with a single, voice-grade telephonic communications channel that can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Basic Lines are provided for connection of Customer-provided single station sets or facsimile machines to the public switched telecommunications network. Each Basic Line may be configured into a hunt group with other Company-provided Basic Lines. Each Basic Line is provided with the following standard feature which can be deleted at the Customer's option:

Touch Tone

Material previously available on this page is available at Section 10.9.

Monthly recurring rates per Basic Line apply as follows:

	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>	
	<u>1-4 Lines</u>	<u>5+Lines/OnNet</u>
Basic Local/Expanded Local Exchange Service		
Columbia-Each Line	\$41.90 I	\$35.20
Each Add'l Line	\$41.90 I	\$35.20
Charleston-Each Line	\$41.90 I	\$35.20
Each Add'l Line	\$41.90 I	\$35.20
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$41.90 I	\$35.20
Each Add'l Line	\$41.90 I	\$35.20
Measured Rate Service		
Columbia-Each Line	\$32.34 I	\$27.60
Each Add'l Line	\$32.34 I	\$27.60
Charleston-Each Line	\$32.34 I	\$27.60
Each Add'l Line	\$32.34 I	\$27.60
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$32.34 I	\$27.60
Each Add'l Line	\$32.34 I	\$27.60

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****5.3 Key Line Service**

Key Line Service provides a Customer with a single, voice-grade telephonic communications channel that can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Key Lines are provided for connection of Customer-provided key systems to the public switched telecommunications network. Each Key Line is provided with the following standard features which can be deleted at the Customer's option:

Touch Tone  
 Call Waiting  
 Call Forwarding  
 Three-Way Conference Calling  
 Extension Dialing  
 Call Hunting

Non-recurring and monthly recurring rates per Key Line apply as follows:

	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>	
Basic Local/Expanded Local Exchange Service	<u>1+9 Lines</u>	<u>10+Lines</u>
Columbia-Each Line	\$37.00 R	\$35.20
Each Addt'l Line	\$37.00 R	\$35.20
Charleston-Each Line	\$37.00 R	\$35.20
Each Addt'l Line	\$37.00 R	\$35.20
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$37.00 R	\$35.20
Each Addt'l Line	\$37.00 R	\$35.20
Measured Rate Service		
Columbia-Each Line	\$29.00 R	\$27.60
Each Addt'l Line	\$29.00 R	\$27.60
Charleston-Each Line	\$29.00 R	\$27.60
Each Addt'l Line	\$29.00 R	\$27.60
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$29.00 R	\$27.60
Each Addt'l Line	\$29.00 R	\$27.60

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

## KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)

### 5.4 Basic Trunk Service\*

Basic Trunk Service provides a Customer with a single, voice-grade telephonic communications channel that can be used to place or receive one call at a time. Basic Trunks are provided for connection of Customer-provided private branch exchanges (PBX) to the public switched telecommunications network. Each Basic Trunk is provided with touch tone signaling and may be configured into a hunt group with other Company-provided Basic Trunks.

Basic Local/Expanded Local Exchange Service	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>	
	<u>1-4 Lines</u>	<u>5+ Lines/OnNet</u>
Columbia-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$48.00 (I)	\$35.20
Each Addtl PBX Trunk	\$48.00 (I)	\$35.20
Charleston-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$48.00 (I)	\$35.20
Each Addtl PBX Trunk	\$48.00 (I)	\$35.20
Spartenburg-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$48.00 (I)	\$35.20
Each Addtl PBX Trunk	\$48.00 (I)	\$35.20
Measured Service		
Columbia-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$27.60	\$27.60
Each Addtl PBX Trunk	\$27.60	\$27.60
Charleston-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$27.60	\$27.60
Each Addtl PBX Trunk	\$27.60	\$27.60
Spartenburg-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$27.60	\$27.60
Each Addtl PBX Trunk	\$27.60	\$27.60

#### 5.4.1 Optional Features

MF/DTMF Pulsing Option (Per Trunk)	\$6.75
------------------------------------	--------

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

## KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)

### 5.6 ClearStar<sup>TM</sup> Advantage Service

	Non-Recurring (per system)	Mo. Recurring (per flat rate line)		Mo. Recurring (Measured rate line)	
Analog Arrangement ClearStar Advantage		<u>1-4 Lines</u>	<u>5+ Lines/ OnNet</u>	<u>1-4 Lines</u>	<u>5+ Lines/ OnNet</u>
1000	\$500.00	\$47.90 (I)	\$38.00	\$38.34 (I)	\$30.00
Analog Arrangement ClearStar Advantage 2000	\$1,000.00	\$47.90 (R)	\$38.00 (R)	\$38.34 (I)	\$40.00
ISDN Arrangement ClearStar Advantage Plus					

#### 5.6.6 Contract Termination Charges

When a customer terminates a contract for ClearStar Advantage Services prior to the end of the contract term, a contract termination charge will be computed as follows:

The following factors will be used to compute an "Estimated Month-To-Month Rate" for ClearStar Advantage Service.

<u>Length of Contract</u>	<u>Factor</u>
One Year	1.05
Two years	1.08
Three Years	1.11
Four Years	1.15
Five Years	1.18

The Estimated Month-To-Month Rate will be calculated as follows:

Estimated Month-To-Month Rate = Customer's Contract Rate X Factor

The termination charge will then be calculated in the same manner as all other services with term rates, as explained in the General section of this tariff. The Estimated Month-To-Month Rate for ClearStar service will be substituted for the Month-To-Month rate in the termination charge equation:

Termination Charge = Estimated Month To Month Rate - Contract Rate X Number of Months Customer Had Service X Number of Lines

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

## KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)

### 5.7 Primary Rate Interface (PRI)

Primary Rate Interface Service (PRI) provides an ISDN based, DS1 access to the telecommunications network and includes the flexibility of integration of multiple voice and/or data transmission channels on the same line. The service will provide connectivity between ISDN compatible CPE and a serving central office. The basic channel structure for PRI Service is twenty-three 64 Kbps B-Channels and one 64 Kbps D-Channel. The customer has the option to activate up to 23 B-Channels on the first PRI Service arrangement and up to 24 channels on additional PRI Service arrangements. A Digital Data Only option and an Inward Data Option are also available. The 23 B-Channels can be used to connect the customer's CPE to the Public Circuit Switched Network, e.g., outward, inward and 2-way network access. Calling Number Delivery, Called Number Delivery, and Hunting functionality are inherent to this service. Telephone numbers for use on PRI Service are available. One Primary Directory Listing will be furnished at no charge for each PRI service B-Channel. Additional listings can be obtained. PRI Service provides capability for the transmission of digital signals only. Clear Channel Capability and Extended Superframe Format are inherent to the service.

Non-recurring and monthly rates per PRI Service apply as follows:

	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>
<u>Month to Month</u>	\$1,000.00	\$850.00
Voice/Data		
Digital Data		
Inward Data		
 <u>12 Months</u>	 \$750.00	 \$750.00
Voice/Data		
Digital Data		
Inward Data		
 <u>24 Months</u>	 \$750.00	 \$675.00
Voice/Data		
Digital Data		
Inward Data		
 <u>36 Months</u>	 \$750.00	 \$600.00
Voice/Data		
Digital Data		
Inward Data		

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



## KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)

### 5.8 Basic Rate ISDN Service (BRI)

Basic Rate ISDN provides Basic Rate access to the telecommunications network. The service supports simultaneous transmission of voice and data on the same exchange access line. BRI consists of one or two 64Kbps B channels and one 16Kbps D channel (for signaling purposes only) at the service delivery point. Each access to a B channel or Circuit Switched Voice/Circuit Switched Data includes one Directory Number.

Optional custom calling features are available to increase the capability of the B channels may be subscribed to on an as needed basis. See ClearTouch for rates as specified in Section 10.9.1.

The service can be subscribed to under a Flat Rated basis (with no charges for usage), or under a Measured Threshold basis (which includes the initial 320 hours per BRI at no additional monthly cost).

#### Flat Rated ISDN BRI

	Discount	Non-Recurring	Monthly Recurring	
			<u>1-4 Lines</u>	<u>5+ Lines/OnNet</u>
Month to Month	0%	\$182.00	\$98.98 (R)	\$125.00
One Year	7%	\$160.00	N/A (T)	\$116.25
Two Year	12%	\$160.00	N/A (T)	\$110.00
Three Year	15%	\$160.00	N/A (T)	\$106.25

#### Measured Threshold Rated ISDN BRI (includes 320 hours per BRI per month)

	Discount	Non-Recurring	Monthly Recurring
Month to Month	0%	\$182.50	\$78.75
One Year	7%	\$160.00	\$73.24
Two Year	12%	\$160.00	\$69.30
Three Year	15%	\$160.00	\$66.94

Measured Unit Usage                      \$.01 per minute

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****5.9 Clear-T Service**

Clear-T is a bundled product that offers Local, Long Distance and Toll Free Services with optional custom calling features. This product is available only to local end users customers originating on KMC Telecom facilities off its Charleston, Columbia and Spartanburg South Carolina switches. Clear-T is available for one, two, and three year term agreements. Each commitment level is available at the monthly recurring and non-recurring rates as specified below.

**5.9.1 Clear-T Rates:**

<u>Columbia and Spartanburg</u>	<u>Length of Contract</u>	
	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Non-recurring</u>
<b>One Year</b>	<b>\$749.00</b>	<b>\$1,000.00</b>
<b>Two Year</b>	<b>\$699.00</b>	<b>\$750.00</b>
<b>Three Year</b>	<b>\$649.00</b>	<b>\$500.00</b>
<u>Charleston</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Non-recurring</u>
<b>One Year</b>	<b>\$875.00</b>	<b>\$1,000.00</b>
<b>Two Year</b>	<b>\$825.00</b>	<b>\$750.00</b>
<b>Three Year</b>	<b>\$775.00</b>	<b>\$500.00</b>

**5.9.2 Line Components:**

Clear-T service monthly fee includes basic business lines, analog and digital PBX trunks. Customers may select a combination of lines/trunks up to 24 lines per Clear-T T-1. Also the following standard custom calling features are included in the monthly fee:

	<u>Rate</u>
Hunting	N/C
Call Forwarding (Busy Line, Don't Answer, Variable)	N/C
Call Waiting	N/C
Three Way Calling	N/C
Speed Dialing (8 or 30 code)	N/C

Additional Charges will apply for the following components:

	<u>Monthly</u>
DID Trunk Termination (per DID trunk)	\$10.00
1 <sup>st</sup> block of 20 DID numbers	\$5.00
DID each additional block of 20 up to 500 numbers	\$3.00
DID 500+ each additional block of 100 numbers	\$50.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****5.9 Clear-T Service (Cont'd)**

<b>5.9.3 <u>Optional Custom Calling Features:</u></b>	<b><u>Monthly</u></b>	<b><u>Non-recurring</u></b>
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$2.50	\$10.00
Call Block	\$2.50	\$10.00
Call Return	\$2.50	\$10.00
Call Selector	\$2.50	\$10.00
Call Tracing	\$2.50	\$10.00
Caller ID Basic	\$5.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Deluxe	\$6.00	\$10.00
Caller ID Enhanced	\$7.00	\$10.00
Preferred Call Forwarding	\$2.50	\$10.00
Remote Access Call Forwarding Variable	\$2.50	\$10.00
Repeat Dialing	\$2.50	\$10.00
Call Transfer	\$2.50	\$10.00

<b>5.9.4 <u>Mailbox Options:</u></b>	<b><u>Monthly</u></b>	<b><u>Non-recurring</u></b>
Standard Message Center Mailbox	\$7.95	\$12.00
Enhanced Message Center Mailbox	\$11.95	\$12.00
Power Message Center Mailbox	\$16.95	\$12.00
Fax-Overflow Mailbox	\$10.95	\$17.00

**5.9.5 Long Distance Service& Toll Free Service**

Clear-T customers will receive the ClearSaver rates for IntraLata, Intrastate, and Interstate as listed in KMC Telecom South Carolina Long Distance Tariff No. 3, section 4.1., 4.2. and FCC No. 1 Tariff.

<u>Long Distance Service</u>	<u>Rates</u>
Per Minute for Dedicated Service:	\$0.1250
Per Minute for Presubscribed Service:	\$0.1700
<u>800 Dedicated Service</u>	
Per Minute	\$0.1350
Monthly Recurring	\$40.00
Non-Recurring	\$50.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****5.9 Clear-T Service (Cont'd)****5.9.6 Ancillary Services**

Clear-T customers will receive the same rates as listed in sections 6.1, 10.1.3 and 10.2.3 of KMC Telecom South Carolina Local Exchange Tariff No. 1. Ancillary Services include:

	<u>Rates</u>
Directory Listings	N/A
Person to Person	\$2.04
Station to Station	\$0.84
Directory Assistance	\$0.40
Busy Line Verification	\$0.42
Emergency Interrupt Service	\$0.48

**5.9.7 Move/Adds/Changes (MAC's) One Time Non-recurring**

Add additional Lines or Trunks, per order	\$50.00
Add DID Trunk Termination, per order	\$50.00
Change CSR (record purpose), per order	\$20.00
Add additional custom calling features, per order	\$10.00
Reconfiguration Charge, without customer premise visit, per order	\$50.00
Reconfiguration Charge, with customer premise visit, per order	\$250.00
Move Service Address, per order	N/C

**5.9.8 Expiration of Term Agreement**

Consistent with the customer's agreement, the customer must notify KMC Telecom, in writing, at least 30 days prior to the expiration of services to express their desired services beyond the selected term agreement date. In lieu of written notification, the services will renew at the existing term agreement level. (i.e. a one year term agreement will renew to an additional one year agreement.)

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****5.10 ClearXpress Business Bundle (CBB)**

The CBB is a bundled offering which includes hunting, caller ID deluxe, call transfer and call forwarding variable. CBB is designed for customers with their own telephone equipment. CBB is delivered to the customer's demarcation point and is offered with a 36 month term.

	<u>Flat Rate Service</u>	<u>Measured Rate Service</u>
Charleston/Columbia/	\$56.50	\$47.40
Spartanburg/	\$55.10	\$47.40

**6.1 Directory Listings**

For each Customer of Company-provided Exchange Access Service(s), the Company shall arrange for the listing of the Customer's main billing telephone number<sup>1</sup> in the directory(ies) published by the dominant Local Exchange Carrier in the area at no additional charge. At a Customer's option, the Company will arrange for additional listings at the following rates:

	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>
Each Additional Listing:	N/A	\$1.20
Non-Published Private Listing	N/A	\$1.75
Cross Reference Listing	N/A	\$1.20
Non-Listed Semi Private Listing	N/A	\$0.80

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

## KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)

### 6.2 Direct Inward Dial (DID) Service

DID service is an optional feature which can be purchased in conjunction with Company-provided Basic Trunks or Digital Trunks. DID service transmits the dialed digits for all incoming calls allowing the Customer's PBX to route incoming calls directly to individual stations corresponding to each individual DID number. Charges for DID capability and DID number blocks apply in addition to charges specified for Basic Trunks or Digital Trunks in Sections 5.2, 5.4 and 5.6, respectively.

One DID Additive charge applies for each DID-equipped Basic Trunk or DID-equipped channel on a Digital Trunk. The Customer is required to purchase at least one DID number block for each DID-equipped trunk or trunk group, or DID-equipped channel or channel group.<sup>1</sup> The assignment of telephone numbers and the sequence of the numbers assigned to a DID service is made at the discretion of the Company.

	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>
DID Trunk Termination	\$81.00	\$27.00
DID Numbers 1 <sup>st</sup> Block of 20	\$45.00	\$3.60
DID Each Add'l Block of 20	\$13.50	\$3.60

### 6.7 Voice Messaging

<u>Mailbox Type</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>*Install</u>
Standard	\$8.95	\$12.00
Enhanced	\$11.95	\$12.00
Power	\$16.95	\$12.00
Extension	\$12.95	\$14.00
Extension Plus	\$19.95	\$14.00
FaxOverflow 100	\$10.95	\$17.00
FaxOverflow 200	\$12.95	\$17.00
FaxOverflow unlimited	\$14.95	\$17.00
Application Mailbox	( each mailbox is priced as a standard mailbox plus installation)	

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****6.8      ClearValue Bundled Service**

The KMC Telecom Service Offering is a bundled service that includes KMC local exchange, inbound and outbound domestic long distance with voicemail provided at the same customer location. This service is available to Business customers and is subject to the availability of facilities and only offered where technically feasible.

**KMC Option #1****ClearValue**

	<u>1-4 Lines</u>	<u>5+Lines</u> <u>/OnNet</u>
<b>1 Year=</b>	<b>\$46.90 (I)</b>	<b>\$40.20</b>
<b>2 Year=</b>	N/A    T	<b>\$38.20</b>
<b>3 Year=</b>	N/A	<b>\$37.40</b>
<b>4 Year=</b>	N/A	<b>\$36.20</b>
<b>5 Year=</b>	N/A    T	<b>\$35.00</b>

**KMC Option #2****ClearValue with Voicemail**

	<u>1-4 Lines</u>	<u>5+ Lines</u> <u>/OnNet</u>
<b>1 Year=</b>	<b>\$54.90 (I)</b>	<b>\$47.20</b>
<b>2 Year=</b>	N/A    T	<b>\$44.80</b>
<b>3 Year=</b>	N/A	<b>\$43.90</b>
<b>4 Year=</b>	N/A	<b>\$42.50</b>
<b>5 Year=</b>	N/A    T	<b>\$41.10</b>

ClearValue Basic Business Line

ClearValue Basic Business Line

ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line

ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line

ClearValue Call Forward No Answer

ClearValue Call Forward No Answer

ClearValue Call Forward Variable

ClearValue Call Forward Variable

ClearValue 3-Way Calling

ClearValue 3-Way Calling

ClearValue Speed Call 8

ClearValue Speed Call 8

ClearValue Caller ID

ClearValue Caller ID

ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

ClearValue Voicemail

ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

Issued:

Effective:

By:     Director of Regulatory Affairs  
        121 Champion Way  
        Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**6.8 ClearValue Bundled Service(Cont'd)KMC Option #3  
ClearValue Plus 100

1 Year=\$46.10 R  
2 Year=\$43.80 R  
3 Year=\$42.90 R  
4 Year=\$41.50 N  
5 Year=\$40.10 N

KMC Option #4  
ClearValue Plus 100 with Voicemail

1 Year= \$63.85 R  
2 Year= \$60.28 R  
3 Year= \$59.26 R  
4 Year=\$47.80 N  
5 Year=\$46.20 N

ClearValue Basic Business Line  
ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line  
ClearValue Call Forward No Answer  
ClearValue Call Forward Variable  
ClearValue 3-Way Calling  
ClearValue Speed Call 8  
ClearValue Caller ID  
ClearValue Plus 100\*  
ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

ClearValue Basic Business Line  
ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line  
ClearValue Call Forward No Answer  
ClearValue Call Forward Variable  
ClearValue 3-Way Calling  
ClearValue Speed Call 8  
ClearValue Caller ID  
ClearValue Voicemail  
ClearValue Plus 100\*  
ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**6.8 ClearValue Bundled Service(Cont'd)

## KMC Option #5

ClearValue Plus 250  
-----

1 Year=\$49.00 R

2 Year=\$46.60 R

3 Year=\$45.60 R

4 Year=\$44.10 N

5 Year=\$42.60 N

## KMC Option #6

ClearValue Plus 250 with Voicemail

1 Year= \$56.00 R

2 Year= \$53.20 R

3 Year= \$52.10 R

4 Year=\$50.40 N

5 Year=\$48.70 N

ClearValue Basic Business Line

ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line

ClearValue Call Forward No Answer

ClearValue Call Forward Variable

ClearValue 3-Way Calling

ClearValue Speed Call 8

ClearValue Caller ID

ClearValue Plus 250\*

ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

ClearValue Basic Business Line

ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line

ClearValue Call Forward No Answer

ClearValue Call Forward Variable

ClearValue 3-Way Calling

ClearValue Speed Call 8

ClearValue Caller ID

ClearValue Voicemail

ClearValue Plus 250\*

ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**6.8 ClearValue Bundled Service(Cont'd)KMC Option # 7  
ClearValue Plus 500

1 Year=\$57.70 R  
2 Year=\$54.80 R  
3 Year=\$53.70 R  
4 Year=\$51.90 N  
5 Year=\$50.20 N

KMC Option # 8  
ClearValue Plus 500 with Voicemail

1 Year= \$64.70 R  
2 Year= \$61.50 R  
3 Year= \$60.20 R  
4 Year=\$58.20 N  
5 Year=\$56.30 N

ClearValue Basic Business Line  
ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line  
ClearValue Call Forward No Answer  
ClearValue Call Forward Variable  
ClearValue 3-Way Calling  
ClearValue Speed Call 8  
ClearValue Caller ID  
ClearValue Plus 500\*  
ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card ClearValue Plus 500\*

ClearValue Basic Business Line  
ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line  
ClearValue Call Forward No Answer  
ClearValue Call Forward Variable  
ClearValue 3-Way Calling  
ClearValue Speed Call 8  
ClearValue Caller ID  
ClearValue Voicemail  
ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**6.8 ClearValue Bundled Service (Cont'd)

KMC Option #9

**ClearValue with Discounted LD Rate**

**1 Year= \$40.20 + \$0.085      R**  
**2 Year= \$38.20 + \$0.079      R**  
**3 Year= \$37.40 + \$0.069      R**  
**4 Year= \$36.20 + \$0.059      N**  
**5 Year= \$35.00 + \$0.049      N**

KMC Option #10

**ClearValue with Voicemail & Discounted LD Rate**

**1 Year= \$47.20 + \$0.085      R**  
**2 Year= \$44.80 + \$0.079      R**  
**3 Year= \$43.90+ \$0.069      R**  
**4 Year= \$42.50 +\$0.059      N**  
**5 Year= \$41.10 +\$0.049      N**

ClearValue Basic Business Line

ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line

ClearValue Call Forward No Answer

ClearValue Call Forward Variable

ClearValue 3-Way Calling

ClearValue Speed Call 8

ClearValue Caller ID

ClearValue Discounted Long Distance\*\*

ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

ClearValue Business Line

ClearValue Call Forward Busy Line

ClearValue Call Forward No Answer

ClearValue Call Forward Variable

ClearValue 3-Way Calling

ClearValue Speed Call 8

ClearValue Caller ID

ClearValue Discounted Long Distance\*\*

ClearValue Long Distance Calling Card

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**

## Local Calling Service

Local Calling Service provides a Customer with the ability to originate calls from a Company-provided access line to all other stations on the public switched telephone network<sup>1</sup> bearing the designation of any central office exchanges, areas, and zones included in the Customer's local calling area.

8.2 Rates

The rates set forth in this section apply to all direct dialed local calls.

8.2.1 Usage Charges - Per minute charges apply for each call. Timing is in whole minute increments, with a minimum charge of one minute per call.

(B) Extended Calling Area - The following usage charges apply to points in the Customer's Extended Calling Area.

	Initial Minute <u>Charge</u>	Additional Minutes <u>Charge</u>
Per Minute Charge	\$.12	\$.06

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****10.1 Operator Services****10.1.3 Rates**

Local exchange and IntraLATA calls may be placed on an Operator Assisted basis. Usage charges for Operator Assisted calls are the same as those set forth in Sections 8 and 9, preceding. In no event will the maximum rate for Operator Assisted calls exceed the maximum AT&T rate on file for such services. For Operator Assisted calls to Busy Line Verification and Interrupt, or Directory Assistance, the surcharges specified in Section 10.2.3 and Section 10.1.3 will apply in addition to any applicable Operator charges. In addition to the usage charges identified above, the following operator-assisted charges will apply:

<u>Per Call Charges</u>	
Person-to-Person (Operator Assisted)	\$1.70
Station-to-Station (Operator Assisted)	\$0.70
Operator Dialed Charge (applies in addition to other operator charges)	\$0.00
Station-to-Station Calling Card (Customer Dialed)	\$0.30 T
Directory Assistance	\$0.95 I
Directory Assistance Call Completion	\$0.30
Directory Assistance Service to Payphone Provider	N/A R
Directory Assistance Service Surcharge	\$0.35
Busy Line Verify Service (each request)	\$0.35
Busy Line Verify and Busy Line Interrupt Service (each request)	\$0.40

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**10.5 Charges for Connecting or Changing Service

	<u>Non-Recurring</u>
Line Connection Charge	
Applies per exchange access line or trunk,	
First Line	\$62.72
Additional Line (each)	\$25.48
Line Change Charge	
Applies per exchange access line or trunk	
First Line	\$10.75
Additional Line (each)	\$10.75
Secondary Service Charge	
Applies per customer request	
Each	\$X.XX
Premises Work Charge	
Per Hour, One hour Minimum	\$80.00
PRI Reconfiguration Charge (without customer premise visit)	\$50.00
PRI Reconfiguration Charge (with customer premise visit)	\$250.00
Record Order	\$9.00
Add or Change Order	\$8.10
Move Service Address=1 <sup>st</sup> Line/Trunk	\$62.72
Move Service Address=Each Add'l Line/Trunk	\$25.48

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**10.7 Remote Call ForwardingRates

The following charge is for the Remote Call Forwarding feature only and are in addition to applicable charges for service and equipment.

Remote Call Forwarding is per feature arranged and one access path for either interexchange, intraexchange, or local calling area per service request.

	On-Net <u>Non-Recurring</u>	On-Net <u>Monthly</u>
Each	\$14.40	\$14.40
Additional Access Path (with initial installation)		<u>Monthly</u>
Each		\$X.XX

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

---

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**
**10.9 ClearTouch Service****10.9.1 On-Net Rates**

Business/Business PBX Individual Features:		<u>Monthly</u>
(a)	Call Waiting	\$3.00
(b)	Call Forwarding Variable	\$3.00
(c)	Three-Way Calling	\$3.00
(d)	Speed Calling (8-code)	\$3.00
(e)	Speed Calling (30-code)	\$3.00
(f)	Call Forwarding Busy Line	\$3.00
(g)	Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$3.00
(h)	Call Forwarding Don't Answer - Ring Control	\$3.00
(i)	Customer Control of Call forwarding Busy Line	\$3.00
(j)	Customer Control of Call Forwarding Don't Answer	\$3.00
(k)	Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath or Customer Control of Call Forwarding Busy Line Multipath	\$3.00
(l)	Call Forwarding Don't Answer Multipath or Customer Control of Call Forwarding Don't Answer Multipath	\$3.00
(m)	Call Forwarding Variable Multipath or Remote Access- Call Forwarding Variable Multipath	\$3.00
(n)	Remote Access - Call Forwarding Variable	\$3.00

---

 Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**10.9 ClearTouch Service (Cont'd.)10.9.1 On-Net Rates (Cont'd.)

Business/Business PBX Individual Features:		<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Monthly</u>
(o)	Call Return (per line)		\$3.00
(p)	Repeat Dialing (per line)	\$3.00	
(q)	Call Selector (per line)		\$3.00
(r)	Preferred Call Forwarding (per line)		\$3.00
(s)	Call Block (per line)		\$3.00
(t)	Call Tracing (per line)		\$3.00
(u)	Anonymous Call Rejection		\$3.00
(v)	Caller ID (available w/ or w/o ACR)		
	Basic		\$5.00
	Deluxe		\$6.00
	Enhanced		\$7.00
(w)	Call Return		
	(per use)	\$0.75	
	(denial of per use)	N/A	
(x)	Repeat Dialing		
	(per use)	\$0.75	
	(denial of per use)	N/A	
(y)	Call Transfer		\$3.00

10.9.2 ClearTouch Feature Packages

The following packages are available in choosing any features listed below in Section

## 10.9.1.

	<u>Monthly</u>
ClearTouch 3	
(any 3 features)	\$5.00
ClearTouch 6	
(any 6 features)	\$9.00
ClearTouch 10	
(any 10 feature)	\$13.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)****10.10 Hunting Service**

Routing of a call to an idle station in a prearranged group when the called station line is busy.

	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>
Flat Line/Trunk	\$0.00	\$5.00

**10.11 Payphone Service Provider Telephone (PSP)**

Access line service for *Payphone Service Provider (PSP)* telephones is an exchange line service provided at the request of a subscriber for telecommunications use by the general public. This access line service is provided on a flat rate basis. This access line service is provided for use with *PSP* non-coin-operated public telephones or *PSP* coin-operated public telephones. *PSP* telephones may utilize "store and forward" technology to complete 0+ local; intraLATA and interLATA collect only. Standard features included are Flex ANI, Dial Around, Call Restriction, Call Screening, & Operator Screen Blocking. The subscriber shall be responsible for the installation, maintenance and operation of *PSP* telephones used in connection with this service. *PSP* telephones must be connected to the Company network in compliance with Part 68 of the FCC Rules and Regulations. The service is provided for use by the subscriber but may be used by others when so authorized by the subscriber, provided that all such usage is subject to the provisions of this Tariff. This service is not subject to concessions. Access line service for *PSP* telephones can not be included on accounts containing other classes of service. This access line provides screening information to prevent the operator from allowing toll charges against the subscriber's line; the operator also can not perform coin collecting functions. The Company is not responsible for refunds of coins deposited in *PSP* coin-operated telephones. Customer-provided public telephones may only be connected to access line service for *PSP* telephones. The subscriber to this service will be responsible for any and all toll charges billed to the subscriber's account. Providers of public voice facsimile services which are transmitted over the public switched network are required to obtain Access Line Service for *PSP* telephones service for connection to the network. The term "Voice Facsimile service" refers to the use of devices providing facsimile service with associated voice capability so that the end user is able to make conventional voice calls as well as electronic transmittals over the same instrument. Provision for such services are subject to the rates and regulations set forth herein for Access Line Service for *PSP* Telephones. For customers subscribing to Caller ID - Deluxe, as specified in section 14.6.5 of this Tariff, if the incoming call originates from a customer provided public telephone, the name information transmitted will always be "Pay Phone."

<u>Monthly Recurring</u>	<u>Non-Recurring</u>
\$55.00 (I)	\$80.00 (I)

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE

## 12.1 Basic Line Service

Basic Local/Expanded Local Exchange Service	<u>Non-Recurring Maximum</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>	
		<u>Maximum 1+9 Lines</u>	<u>Maximum 10+Lines</u>
Columbia-Each Line	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Charleston-Each Line	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Measured Rate Service			
Columbia-Each Line	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Charleston-Each Line	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE12.2 Key Line Service

Basic Local/Expanded Local Exchange Service	<u>Non-Recurring Maximum</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>	
		<u>Maximum 1+9 Lines</u>	<u>Maximum 10+Lines</u>
Columbia-Each Line	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Charleston-Each Line	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Measured Rate Service			
Columbia-Each Line	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Charleston-Each Line	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Spartanburg-Each Line	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l Line	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE12.3 Basic Trunk Service

Basic Local/Expanded Local Exchange Service	<u>Non-Recurring Maximum</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring</u>	
		<u>Maximum 1-9 Lines</u>	<u>Maximum 10+ Lines</u>
Columbia-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l PBX Trunk	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Charleston-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l PBX Trunk	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Spartenburg-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$75.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Each Addt'l PBX Trunk	\$30.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
Measured Service			
Columbia-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l PBX Trunk	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Charleston-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l PBX Trunk	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Spartenburg-1 <sup>st</sup> PBX Trunk	\$75.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
Each Addt'l PBX Trunk	\$30.00	\$38.00	\$36.00
<u>Optional Features</u>			
MF/DTMF Pulsing Option (Per Trunk)		\$9.00	

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE12.4 ClearStar Service™ Advantage Service

	<u>Non-Recurring (per system)</u>	<u>Mo. Recurring (per flat rate line)</u>	<u>Mo. Recurring (Measured rate line)</u>
Analog Arrangement ClearStar Advantage 1000	\$600.00	\$60.00	\$50.00
Analog Arrangement ClearStar Advantage 2000	\$1,100.00	\$60.00	\$50.00

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE12.11 ClearValue Bundled ServiceMaximum

KMC option #1

ClearValue -----**1 Year=\$52.00** -----**2 Year=\$50.00****3 Year=\$49.00****4 Year=\$47.00****5 Year=\$46.00**

KMC option #3

ClearValue Plus 100**1 Year=\$46.10** -----**2 Year=\$43.80****3 Year=\$42.90****4 Year=\$41.50****5 Year=\$40.10**

KMC Option #5

ClearValue Plus 250**1 Year=\$62.00** -----**2 Year=\$60.00****3 Year=\$61.00****4 Year=\$60.00****5 Year=\$59.00**

KMC Option # 7

ClearValue Plus 500**1 Year=\$75.00** -----**2 Year=\$71.00****3 Year=\$69.00****4 Year=\$67.00****5 Year=\$65.00**Maximum

KMC option #2

ClearValue with Voicemail**1 Year= \$61.00****2 Year= \$58.00****3 Year= \$57.00****4 Year= \$56.00****5 Year=\$55.00**

KMC Option #4

ClearValue Plus 100 with Voicemail**1 Year= \$83.00****2 Year= \$78.00****3 Year= \$77.00****4 Year=\$62.00****5 Year=\$60.00**

KMC Option #6

ClearValue Plus 250 with Voicemail**1 Year= \$72.00****2 Year= \$69.00****3 Year= \$67.00****4 Year=\$65.00****5 Year=\$63.00**

KMC Option # 8

ClearValue Plus 500 with Voicemail**1 Year= \$84.00****2 Year= \$80.00****3 Year= \$78.00****4 Year=\$75.00****5 Year=\$73.00**

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
 121 Champion Way  
 Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE12.12 Operator Service

<u>Per Call Charges</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
Person-to-Person (Operator Assisted)	\$2.50
Station-to-Station (Operator Assisted)	\$1.00
Station-to-Station Calling Card (Customer Dialed)	\$0.50
Directory Assistance	\$1.25
Directory Assistance Call Completion	\$0.50
Directory Assistance Service Surcharge	\$0.55

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317



**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE12.14 Charges for Connecting & Changing Service

Line Connection Charge	<u>Maximum</u>
Applies per exchange access line or trunk,	
First Line	\$75.00
Additional Line (each)	\$30.00
Line Change Charge	
Applies per exchange access line or trunk	
First Line	\$14.00
Additional Line (each)	\$14.00
Premises Work Charge	
Per Hour, One hour Minimum	\$104.00
PRI Reconfiguration Charge (without customer premise visit)	\$65.00
PRI Reconfiguration Charge (with customer premise visit)	\$325.00
Record Order	\$12.00
Add or Change Order	\$11.00
Move Service Address=1 <sup>st</sup> Line/Trunk	\$75.00
Move Service Address=Each Add'l Line/Trunk	\$30.00

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**MAXIMUM PRICE12.16 ClearTouch Service

Business/Business PBX Individual Features:		<u>Non-Recurring Maximum</u>	<u>Monthly Maximum</u>
(o)	Call Return (per line)		\$5.00
(p)	Repeat Dialing (per line)	\$5.00	
(q)	Call Selector (per line)		\$5.00
(r)	Preferred Call Forwarding (per line)		\$5.00
(s)	Call Block (per line)		\$5.00
(t)	Call Tracing (per line)		\$5.00
(u)	Anonymous Call Rejection		\$5.00
(v)	Caller ID (available w/ or w/o ACR)		
	Basic		\$7.00
	Deluxe		\$8.00
	Enhanced		\$10.00
(w)	Call Return (per use)	\$1.50	
(x)	Repeat Dialing (per use)	\$1.50	
(y)	Call Transfer		\$5.00

ClearTouch Feature Packages

The following packages are available in choosing any features listed below in Section

	<u>Monthly</u>
ClearTouch 3 (any 3 features)	\$7.00
ClearTouch 6 (any 6 features)	\$12.00
ClearTouch 10 (any 10 feature)	\$17.00

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317

**KMC Telecom Grandfathered Rates and Services (Cont'd)**

MAXIMUM PRICE

12.17 Hunting Service

Monthly Recurring

Flat Line/Trunk	.....	\$7.00
-----------------	-------	--------

---

Issued:

Effective:

By: Director of Regulatory Affairs  
121 Champion Way  
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 15317